# SAMPLE IMPLEMENTATION



#### Table A.1 Sample implementation: women

Percent distribution of households and eligible women by results of the household and individual interviews, and household, eligible women and overall response rates, according to urban-rural residence and region, Zimbabwe 2006

							Province						
	Resic	lence		Mashona-	Mashona-	Mashona-	Matabele-	Matabele-					
			Manica-	land	land	land	land	land	Mid-	Mas-		Bula-	
Result	Urban	Rural	land	Central	East	West	North	South	lands	vingo	Harare	wayo	Total
Selected households													
Completed (C)	88.5	85.4	86.1	81.8	80.5	80.9	88.6	85.1	89.7	86.2	90.2	94.7	86.4
Household present but no													
competent respondent at home HP)	2.2	1.5	1.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.1	0.3	2.8	0.8	1.8
Postponed (P)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Refused (R)	2.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.8	2.2	0.9
Dwelling not found (DNF)	0.8	2.4	1.2	3.2	4.6	2.6	1.5	3.2	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.1	1.9
Household absent (HA)	2.0	3.9	3.3	2.9	5.5	4.2	3.0	4.8	2.2	4.9	1.6	0.9	3.3
Dwelling vacant/address not a													
dwelling (DV)	2.4	5.9	6.9	4.4	7.3	7.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	6.4	1.4	1.1	4.8
Dwelling destroy (DD)	1.5	0.7	1.0	3.3	0.0	2.2	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.9
Other (O)	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of sampled households	3,455	7,297	1,258	1,022	1,082	1,102	821	805	1,246	1,152	1,407	857	10,752
Household response rate (HRR)	94.1	95.4	97.1	91.9	92.3	93.6	96.5	93.6	96.5	97.8	93.4	96.8	95.0
Eligible women													
Completed (EWC)	85.1	93.4	93.8	93.1	89.5	88.3	94.9	90.3	95.2	93.7	82.9	85.9	90.2
Not at home (EWNH)	9.2	4.7	4.4	4.7	8.9	8.0	2.7	6.4	2.6	3.8	11.9	7.7	6.4
Postponed (EWP)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Refused (EWR)	4.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	4.2	5.5	1.9
Partly completed (EWPC)	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Incapacitated (EWI)	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.0
Other (EWO)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of women	3,763	6,107	1,108	807	778	880	708	698	1,185	1,039	1,683	984	9,870
Eligible women response rate (EWRR)	85.1	93.4	93.8	93.1	89.5	88.3	94.9	90.3	95.2	93.7	82.9	85.9	90.2
Overall response rate (ORR)	80.1	89.1	91.1	85.5	82.5	82.6	91.6	84.5	91.8	91.7	77.4	83.1	85.7

<sup>1</sup> Using the number of households falling into specific response categories, the household response rate (HRR) is calculated as:

100 \* C

#### C + HP + P + R + DNF

<sup>2</sup> Using the number of eligible women falling into specific response categories, the eligible woman response rate (EWRR) is calculated as:

100 \* EWC

$$EWC + EWNH + EWP + EWR + EWPC + EWI + EWO$$

<sup>3</sup> The overall response rate (ORR) is calculated as:

ORR = HRR \* EWRR/100

#### Table A.2 Sample implementation: men

Percent distribution of households and eligible men by results of the household and individual interviews, and household, eligible men and overall response rates, according to urban-rural residence and region, Zimbabwe 2006

							Province						
	Resid	lence		Mashona-	Mashona-	Mashona-	Matabele-	Matabele-					
			Manica-	land	land	land	land	land	Mid-	Mas-		Bula-	
Result	Urban	Rural	land	Central	East	West	North	South	lands	vingo	Harare	wayo	Total
Selected households													
Completed (C)	88.5	85.4	86.1	81.8	80.5	80.9	88.6	85.1	89.7	86.2	90.2	94.7	86.4
Household present but no													
competent respondent at home (HP)	2.2	1.5	1.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.1	0.3	2.8	0.8	1.8
Postponed (P)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Refused (R)	2.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.8	2.2	0.9
Dwelling not found (DNF)	0.8	2.4	1.2	3.2	4.6	2.6	1.5	3.2	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.1	1.9
Household absent (HA)	2.0	3.9	3.3	2.9	5.5	4.2	3.0	4.8	2.2	4.9	1.6	0.9	3.3
Dwelling vacant/address not a													
dwelling (DV)	2.4	5.9	6.9	4.4	7.3	7.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	6.4	1.4	1.1	4.8
Dwelling destroy (DD)	1.5	0.7	1.0	3.3	0.0	2.2	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.9
Other (O)	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of sampled households	3,455	7,297	1,258	1,022	1,082	1,102	821	805	1,246	1,152	1,407	857	10,752
Household response rate (HRR)	94.1	95.4	97.1	91.9	92.3	93.6	96.5	93.6	96.5	97.8	93.4	96.8	95.0
Eligible men													
Completed (EMC)	71.9	88.3	85.0	89.7	83.5	80.5	89.8	81.8	88.8	91.4	66.7	74.9	81.9
Not at home (EMNH)	19.4	8.8	12.5	8.7	12.7	15.9	5.7	12.5	8.3	6.3	23.8	12.8	12.9
Postponed (EMP)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Refused (EMR)	6.9	0.8	0.9	0.4	1.4	1.9	0.7	3.9	1.4	0.9	7.7	9.0	3.2
Partly completed (EMPC)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2
Incapacitated (EMI)	1.3	1.8	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.3	3.8	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.6
Other (EMO)	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of men	3,421	5,340	929	804	692	830	609	567	1,077	852	1,547	854	8,761
Eligible mAen response rate (EMRR)	71.9	88.3	85.0	89.7	83.5	80.5	89.8	81.8	88.8	91.4	66.7	74.9	81.9
Overall response rate (ORR)	67.6	84.2	82.6	82.4	77.1	75.3	86.7	76.6	85.6	89.5	62.3	72.5	77.8

<sup>1</sup> Using the number of households falling into specific response categories, the household response rate (HRR) is calculated as:

#### 100 \* C

#### C + HP + P + R + DNF

<sup>2</sup> Using the number of eligible men falling into specific response categories, the eligible man response rate (EWRR) is calculated as:

100 \* EMC

$$EMC + EMNH + EMP + EMR + EMPC + EMI + EMO$$

<sup>3</sup> The overall response rate (ORR) is calculated as:

ORR = HRR \* EMRR/100

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2005-06 Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2005-06 DHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the *standard error* for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2005-06 ZDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2005-06 DHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, r = y/x, where y represents the total sample value for variable y, and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration. The variance of r is computed using the formula given below, with the standard error being the square root of the variance:

$$SE^{2}(r) = var(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^{2}} \sum_{h=1}^{H} \left[ \frac{m_{h}}{m_{h-1}} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{m_{h}} z_{hi}^{2} - \frac{z_{h}^{2}}{m_{h}} \right) \right]$$

in which

$$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - rx_{hi}$$
, and  $z_h = y_h - rx_h$ 

where h represents the stratum which varies from 1 to H,  $m_h$  is the total number of clusters selected in the  $h^{\text{th}}$  stratum,  $y_{hi}$  is the sum of the weighted values of variable y in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  cluster in the  $h^{\text{th}}$  stratum,  $x_{hi}$  is the sum of the weighted number of cases in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  cluster in the  $h^{\text{th}}$  stratum, and f is the overall sampling fraction, which is so small that it is ignored.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers *all but one* clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudoindependent replications are thus created. In the 2005-06 DHS, there were 398 non-empty clusters. Hence, 398 replications were created. The variance of a rate r is calculated as follows:

$$SE^{2}(r) = var(r) = \frac{1}{k(k-1)}\sum_{i=1}^{k} (r_{i} - r)^{2}$$

in which

$$r_i = kr - (k-1)r_{(i)}$$

where r

*r* is the estimate computed from the full sample of 398 clusters,

- $r_{(i)}$  is the estimate computed from the reduced sample of 397 clusters ( $i^{\text{th}}$  cluster excluded), and
- *k* is the total number of clusters.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2005-06 DHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively. The results are presented in this appendix for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the eleven regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1. Tables B.2 to B.15 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N-UNWE) and weighted (N-WEIG) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits ( $R\pm 2SE$ ), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to child-bearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for *children ever born to women aged 40-49*) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 5.236 and its standard error is 0.117. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e.,  $5.236 \pm 2 \times 0.117$ . There is a high probability (95 percent) that the *true* average number of children ever born to all women aged 40 to 49 is between 5.002 and 5.470.

Sampling errors are analyzed for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. At the national level, mostly relative standard error values (SE/R) for the means and proportions are below 10 percent, however the highest relative standard error values are for indicators with very low values (i.e. less than 2 percent). So in general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole are small, except for indicators with very small values, i.e. for estimates which are rare in the population. For example, the relative standard error for the total fertility rate (TFR 0-3 years) is small (2.9 percent) since births are a fairly common event. However, for the mortality rates which are rarer events, the average relative standard error value is higher; for example, the relative standard error for the 0-4 year estimate of infant mortality is 7.2.

The relative standard error varies across sub-populations. For example, for the variable *children ever born to women aged 40-49*, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for the urban areas and for the rural areas are 2.2 percent, 2.8 percent and 2.5 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all selected variables, is 1.43 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.43 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

/ariable	Estimate	Base population
	WOMEN	
Jrban residence	Proportion	All women
iterate	Proportion	All women
lo education	Proportion	All women
econdary education or higher et attendance ratio for primary school	Proportion Ratio	All women Children with primary school
Vever married	Proportion	All women
Currently married/in union	Proportion	All women
Aarried before age 20	Proportion	All women 20 years or more
Currently pregnant	Proportion	All women '
children ever born	Mean	All women
Children surviving	Mean	All women
hildren ever born to women age 40-49	Mean	All women 40-49
Knows any contraceptive method	Proportion Proportion	Currently married women
ver using contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method	Proportion	Currently married women Currently married women
Currently using pill	Proportion	Currently married women
Currently using IUD	Proportion	Currently married women
Currently using female sterilisation	Proportion	Currently married women
Currently using periodic abstinence	Proportion	Currentlý married women
Obtained method from public sector source	Proportion	Currently users modern method
Vant no more children	Proportion	Currently married women
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	Proportion	Currently married women
deal family size	Proportion	All women
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for last birth Aothers received medical assistance at delivery	Proportion Proportion	Last birth in last 5 years
lad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	Proportion	Births in last 5 years Children under age 5 years
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	Proportion	Child with diarrhoea in last two weeks
Taken to a health provider	Proportion	Child with diarrhoea in last two weeks
accination card seen	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
Received BCG	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
Received DPT (3 doses)	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
eceived polio (3 doses)	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
eceived measles	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
ully immunised	Proportion	Children age 12-23 months
leight-for-age (below -2SD)	Proportion	Children 0-59 months measured Children 0-59 months measured
Veight-for-height (below -2SD) Veight-for-age (below -2SD)	Proportion Proportion	Children 0-59 months measured
ny anaemia for children	Proportion	Children 6-59 months
ny anaemia for women	Proportion	All women
MI <18.5 for women	Proportion	All women
lse condom at last high-risk sex	Proportion	Women having high-risk sex last year
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	Proportion	Women 15-24 having high-risk séx last year
lad high risk Intercourse	Proportion	All women
bstinence among youth	Proportion	Women 15-24 who never had sex
exually active in last 12 months (youth)	Proportion	Women 15-24 who had sex in last months
otal Fertility Rate (TFR) for last three years	Mean Rate	All women All births last 5(10) years
leonatal mortality last 5 (10) years <sup>1</sup> ost-neonatal mortality last 5(10) years <sup>1</sup>	Rate Rate	All births last 5(10) years All births last 5(10) years
nfant mortality last 5(10) years <sup>1</sup>	Rate	All births last 5(10) years
Child mortality last 5(10) years	Rate	All births last 5(10) years
Under 5 mortality last 5(10) years <sup>1</sup>	Rate	All births last 5(10) years
IV prevalence rate	Proportion	All women 15-49
	MEN	
rban residence	Proportion	All men 15-54
iterate	Proportion	All men 15-54
lo education	Proportion	All men 15-54
econdary education or higher	Proportion	All men 15-54
lever married	Proportion	All men 15-54 All men 15-54
urrently married/in union	Proportion	All men 15-54 All men 20-54
Iarried before age 20 /ant no more children	Proportion Proportion	All men 20-54 Currently married men 15-49
/ant to delay birth at least 2 years	Proportion	Currently married men 15-49
leal family size	Proportion	Currently married men 15-49
las heard of HIV/AIDS	Proportion	All men 15-49
ínows about condoms	Proportion	All men 15-49
Inows about limiting partners	Proportion	All men 15-49
Aultiple partners in past 12 months	Proportion	All men 15-49
Condom use in last higher-risk intercourse	Proportion	Men 15-49 having high-risk sex last year
Condom use in last higher-risk intercourse (youth)	Proportion	Men 15-24 having high-risk sex last year
exually active in past 12 months (youth)	Proportion	Men 15-24
exually active in past 12 months	Proportion	Never married men 15-24

<sup>1</sup> Five years for national sample and 10 years for residential and provincial subgroups

		Ctand	Number	of cases		Polo		
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	Design effect	Rela- tive error	Confide	
/ariable	(R)	(SE)	(Ñ)	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SI
Jrban residence iterate	0.393 0.912	$0.015 \\ 0.006$	8907 8907	8907 8907	2.875 2.162	$0.038 \\ 0.007$	$0.363 \\ 0.899$	0.423 0.925
No education	0.043	0.004	8907	8907	1.964	0.099	0.034	0.051
econdary education or higher	0.631	0.014	8907	8907	2.812	0.023	0.603	0.660
Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married	$0.914 \\ 0.270$	$0.006 \\ 0.006$	7379 8907	7267 8907	1.589 1.341	$0.007 \\ 0.023$	$0.902 \\ 0.257$	0.927 0.283
Currently married/in union	0.577	0.007	8907	8907	1.433	0.023	0.562	0.592
1arried before age 20	0.572	0.010	6777	6755	1.639	0.017	0.552	0.592
Currently pregnant	0.066	0.003	8907	8907	1.164	0.046	0.060	0.072
Children ever born Children surviving	2.153 1.993	$0.030 \\ 0.029$	8907 8907	8907 8907	1.288 1.325	0.014 0.014	2.092 1.935	2.213 2.050
Children ever born to women age 40-49	5.236	0.117	1338	1287	1.705	0.022	5.002	5.470
ínows any contraceptive method	0.993	0.001	5118	5143	1.139	0.001	0.991	0.996
ver using contraceptive method	$0.872 \\ 0.602$	0.009 0.011	5118 5118	5143 5143	1.820 1.583	0.010 0.018	0.855 0.581	0.889 0.624
Currently using any contraceptive method	0.802	0.011	5118	5145	1.585	0.018	0.301	0.624
furrently using IUD	0.003	0.001	5118	5143	1.135	0.291	0.001	0.005
Currently using female sterilisation	0.020	0.002	5118	5143	1.137	0.111	0.016	0.025
Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source	$0.002 \\ 0.678$	0.001 0.013	5118 3399	5143 3446	0.992 1.632	0.310 0.019	$0.001 \\ 0.652$	0.003
Vant no more children	0.423	0.013	5118	5143	1.422	0.019	0.404	0.703
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.321	0.008	5118	5143	1.175	0.024	0.305	0.336
deal family size	3.800	0.052	8792	8800	2.488	0.014	3.696	3.904
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for ast birth	0.545	0.012	4073	4099	1.482	0.021	0.522	0.568
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery		0.012	5246	5231	1.914	0.021	0.522	0.713
lad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.124	0.007	4875	4871	1.340	0.053	0.111	0.138
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.056	0.011	614	606	1.110	0.192	0.035	0.078
aken to a health provider 'accination card seen	0.320 0.723	0.026 0.015	614 989	606 1019	1.286 1.050	0.081 0.021	$0.269 \\ 0.693$	0.372 0.753
eceived BCG	0.757	0.015	989	1019	1.094	0.020	0.727	0.787
eceived DPT (3 doses)	0.620	0.019	989	1019	1.257	0.031	0.582	0.659
eceived polio (3 doses)	0.657	0.017	989	1019	1.159	0.026	0.623	0.692
teceived measles ully immunised	$0.656 \\ 0.526$	0.018 0.019	989 989	1019 1019	1.214 1.218	$0.028 \\ 0.036$	$0.620 \\ 0.487$	0.693 0.564
leight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.294	0.009	4914	4860	1.327	0.031	0.276	0.313
Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.064	0.004	4914	4860	1.083	0.061	0.056	0.072
Veight-for-age (below -2SD) .ny anaemia for children	0.166 0.583	0.007 0.011	4914 4378	4860 4354	1.184 1.407	0.040 0.018	0.153 0.562	0.180 0.605
ny anaemia for women	0.378	0.009	7636	7634	1.604	0.018	0.360	0.395
MI <18.5 for women	0.092	0.004	8020	8004	1.123	0.039	0.085	0.100
Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.467	0.023	680	655	1.225	0.050	0.420	0.514
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth) bstinence among youth	0.424 0.811	0.030 0.010	352 2233	333 2195	1.143 1.258	0.071 0.013	$0.363 \\ 0.790$	0.484
exually active last (youth)	0.125	0.008	2233	2195	1.181	0.066	0.108	0.032
otal fértility rate (TÉR) for last 3 years	3.798	0.111	na	24853	1.579	0.029	3.576	4.021
	23.781	2.476	5286	5271	1.106	0.104	18.828	28.733
	36.083 59.864	3.110 4.299	5296 5297	5282 5283	1.078 1.158	0.086 0.072	29.863 51.266	42.304 68.461
Child mortality last 5 years	23.216	2.476	5329	5311	1.138	0.107	18.264	28.168
	81.690	5.077	5341	5323	1.212	0.062	71.537	91.843
		MEN	1					
Jrban residence	0.405	0.013	7175	7175	2.200	0.032	0.379	0.430
iterate lo education	0.951 0.015	$0.003 \\ 0.002$	7175 7175	7175 7175	1.197 1.166	0.003 0.110	0.945 0.012	0.957 0.019
econdary education or higher	0.015	0.002	7175	7175	1.166	0.110	0.691	0.019
lever married	0.475	0.007	7175	7175	1.203	0.015	0.460	0.489
urrently married/in union	0.477	0.007	7175	7175	1.209	0.015	0.462	0.491
1arried before age 20 Vant no more children	0.163 0.363	0.008 0.011	4871 3067	4964 3132	1.563 1.217	0.051 0.029	$0.146 \\ 0.342$	0.179 0.384
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.363	0.011	3067	3132	1.404	0.029	0.342	0.364
leal family size	4.541	0.080	2968	3035	1.399	0.018	4.381	4.700
las heard of HIV/AIDS	0.992	0.001	6849	6863	1.015	0.001	0.990	0.994
nows about condoms nows about limiting partners	0.814 0.847	$0.006 \\ 0.007$	6849 6849	6863 6863	1.319 1.707	$0.008 \\ 0.009$	$0.802 \\ 0.832$	0.826 0.862
Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.047	0.007	4311	4373	1.230	0.009	0.032	0.862
exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.555	0.049	234	233	1.498	0.088	0.457	0.652
exuallý active in past 12 months	0.281	0.012	3050	2988	1.468	0.043	0.257	0.305

		Stand	Number	of cases		Pola		
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	Design effect	Rela- tive error	Confide	
/ariable	(R)	(SE)	(Ñ)	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+25
		WOM						
Jrban residence iterate	1.000 0.976	$0.000 \\ 0.003$	3203 3203	3502 3502	na 1.095	$0.000 \\ 0.003$	$1.000 \\ 0.970$	1.000 0.982
No education	0.010	0.003	3203	3502	0.967	0.170	0.007	0.013
econdary education or higher	0.846	0.009	3203	3502	1.333	0.010	0.829	0.863
Net attendance ratio for primary school	0.937	0.013	1677	1777	1.918	0.014	0.911	0.962
Never married Currently married/in union	0.350 0.497	0.011 0.010	3203 3203	3502 3502	1.270 1.136	0.031 0.020	$0.328 \\ 0.477$	0.371 0.518
Aarried before age 20	0.460	0.010	2424	2654	1.394	0.020	0.432	0.488
Currently pregnant	0.044	0.004	3203	3502	1.104	0.091	0.036	0.052
Children ever born	1.557	0.031	3203	3502	1.049	0.020	1.495	1.620
Children surviving	1.463	0.029	3203	3502	1.025	0.020	1.405	1.521
Children ever born to women age 40-49	$3.960 \\ 0.998$	0.111 0.001	379 1571	410 1742	1.142 0.645	0.028 0.001	$3.739 \\ 0.996$	4.182 0.999
Knows any contraceptive method	0.998	0.001	1571	1742	1.187	0.001	0.895	0.999
Currently using any contraceptive method	0.698	0.000	1571	1742	1.114	0.005	0.672	0.724
Currently using pill	0.477	0.015	1571	1742	1.161	0.031	0.447	0.506
Currently using IUD	0.008	0.002	1571	1742	1.105	0.314	0.003	0.013
Currently using female sterilisation	0.034	0.005	1571	1742	1.062	0.143	0.024	0.044
Currently using periodic abstinence	$0.002 \\ 0.492$	0.001 0.019	1571 1293	1742 1429	0.981 1.372	0.541 0.039	$0.000 \\ 0.454$	0.004 0.530
Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	0.492	0.019	1295	17429	1.013	0.039	0.454	0.550
Want to delay birth at least 2 years	0.263	0.013	1571	1742	1.104	0.027	0.238	0.287
deal family size	3.132	0.029	3171	3467	1.146	0.009	3.073	3.191
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for								
last birth	0.581	0.019	1135	1284	1.306	0.032	0.543	0.619
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.937 0.091	0.009 0.011	1340 1259	1513 1417	1.319 1.336	0.010 0.118	$0.919 \\ 0.070$	0.956 0.113
Treated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.102	0.033	1239	129	1.176	0.321	0.070	0.167
aken to a health provider	0.391	0.057	111	129	1.262	0.145	0.278	0.505
/accination card seen	0.746	0.028	271	309	1.074	0.037	0.691	0.802
Received BCG	0.790	0.030	271	309	1.222	0.037	0.731	0.850
Received DPT (3 doses)	0.672	0.033	271	309	1.197	0.050	0.605	0.739
Received polio (3 doses) Received measles	0.733 0.716	0.028 0.031	271 271	309 309	1.062 1.151	0.038 0.043	0.677 0.654	0.789
fully immunised	0.580	0.036	271	309	1.231	0.062	0.507	0.652
Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.238	0.016	1109	1186	1.183	0.066	0.207	0.270
Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.045	0.007	1109	1186	1.113	0.151	0.031	0.059
Veight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.113	0.010	1109	1186	1.058	0.092	0.092	0.134
Any anaemia for children Any anaemia for women	$0.580 \\ 0.389$	0.018 0.012	963 2535	1025 2762	1.119 1.225	0.031 0.031	$0.544 \\ 0.365$	0.617 0.413
BMI <18.5 for women	0.068	0.005	2948	3222	1.065	0.072	0.058	0.078
Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.553	0.032	324	349	1.170	0.059	0.488	0.617
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.512	0.041	174	180	1.089	0.081	0.430	0.595
bstinence among youth	0.803	0.017	1043	1098	1.372	0.021	0.769	0.836
iexually active last (youth)	0.137 2.582	$0.014 \\ 0.084$	1043	1098 9856	1.282 1.122	0.100 0.033	0.110 2.413	0.164 2.751
otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years Neonatal mortality in past 10 years	2.362	3.229	na 2537	2854	1.122	0.033	13.973	2.75
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years	26.077	3.890	2539	2857	1.115	0.130	18.296	33.858
nfant mortality in past 10 years	46.509	5.261	2539	2857	1.138	0.113	35.987	57.030
Child mortality in past 10 years	18.239	3.564	2542	2861	1.217	0.195	11.112	25.366
Inder-five mórtality in paśt 10 years	63.900	5.820	2544	2864	1.088	0.091	52.260	75.539
		MEN	1					
Jrban residence	1.000	0.000	2459	2904	na	0.000	1.000	1.000
iterate	0.987 0.002	0.003 0.001	2459 2459	2904 2904	1.308 0.976	0.003 0.471	$0.980 \\ 0.000$	0.993
No education Secondary education or higher	0.002	0.001	2459 2459	2904 2904	0.976	0.471 0.011	0.000	0.003 0.912
Never married	0.473	0.010	2459	2904	1.110	0.024	0.451	0.495
Currently married/in union	0.481	0.011	2459	2904	1.070	0.022	0.460	0.503
Aarried before age 20	0.124	0.013	1814	2161	1.692	0.106	0.098	0.150
Vant no more children	0.437	0.018	1054	1271	1.190	0.042	0.401	0.474
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.330	0.018	1054	1271	1.251	0.055	0.293	0.366
deal family size Tas heard of HIV/AIDS	3.745 0.998	0.057 0.001	1019 2336	1230 2767	0.878 1.058	0.015 0.001	3.631 0.996	3.860 1.000
Knows about condoms	0.852	0.001	2336	2767	1.037	0.001	0.837	0.867
Knows about limiting partners	0.799	0.016	2336	2767	1.874	0.019	0.768	0.830
Aultiple partners in past 12 months exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.141	0.009	1526	1793	1.012	0.064	0.123	0.159
	0.743	0.037	94	97	0.823	0.050	0.669	0.818

No education         0.064         0.006         5704         5405         1.893         0.095         0.075           secondary education or higher         0.493         0.007         5702         5490         1.498         0.0032         0.894         0.923           vever married         0.218         0.007         5704         5405         1.280         0.032         0.204         0.232           vever married         0.629         0.010         5704         5405         1.280         0.015         0.610         6.644           varried before age 20         0.645         0.012         4353         4102         1.630         0.016         2.646         2.616           Children ever born         2.538         0.039         5704         5405         1.232         0.016         2.263         2.460         2.616           Children ever born to women age 40-49         5.832         0.144         959         878         1.270         0.002         3.987         0.405         0.232         5.544         6.115           Corrently using ontraceptive method         0.653         0.011         3547         3401         1.579         0.022         0.58           Currently using periodic abstinence				Numbe	r of cases				
UNMEN           Jthan residence         0.000         0.000         5704         5405         nat         0.000         0.007           Sve extention         0.074         0.096         5704         5405         1.933         0.076         0.057         0.075           Sve extendare         0.010         5704         5405         1.833         0.003         0.455         0.533           Sve extendare         0.218         0.007         5704         5405         1.220         0.011         0.610         0.011         5704         5405         1.220         0.011			ard error	weighted	eđ	effect	tive error		
Urban residence         0.000         0.000         5704         5405         na         na         0.000         0.000           Literate         0.871         0.009         5704         5405         2.022         0.011         0.822         0.882         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.832         0.831         0.015         2.440         0.113         3.47         3.401         1.573         0.013         3.47         3.401         1.571         0.	Variable	(K)		. ,	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	K-25E	K+25
Literate	Urban residence	0.000			5405	na	na	0.000	0.000
secondary education or higher         0.493         0.019         5704         5405         2.831         0.038         0.0455         0.533           svear married         0.218         0.007         5702         5405         1.280         0.027         0.204         0.233           starrently married/in union         0.218         0.017         5704         5405         1.280         0.015         0.610         0.644           starrently married/in union         0.233         0.036         5704         5405         1.205         0.015         2.460         2.263         2.0015         2.2640         2.263         2.0015         0.255         5.544         6.115         0.002         3547         3401         1.739         0.025         5.544         6.115           Circlered works method         0.991         0.002         3347         3401         1.579         0.025         0.524         5.034         6.144         959         8.74         1.015         0.025         5.2544         6.115         0.011         3447         3401         1.514         0.630         0.327         0.800         0.327         0.800         0.377         0.000         0.377         0.000         0.377         0.000         0.3	iterate	0.871	0.009	5704	5405	2.072	0.011	0.852	0.889
ska ateridánce ratio for přímary school         0.907         0.007         5702         5490         1.498         0.002         0.204         0.232           Currently married/in union         0.629         0.010         5704         5405         1.280         0.012         0.202         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.232         0.204         0.224         0.232         0.204         0.246         2.402         2.403         0.246         2.201         0.405         0.445         0.405         1.246         0.246         2.401         1.239         0.001         2.403         2.403         0.246         0.272         0.882         0.677         1.434         0.001         2.403         1.437         0.001         2.403         0.431         1.437         0.002         0.441         0.527         0.434         1.437         0.002         0.437         0.401         0.377         0.438         0.431         0.431         0.431         0.431         0.431         0.431         0.436         0.434         0.434 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
sever married 0.218 0.007 5704 5405 1.260 0.032 0.204 0.232 Linrently married for noise 0.643 0.012 4353 4102 1.630 0.018 0.621 0.664 Larrently preparat 0.0643 0.012 4353 4102 1.630 0.018 0.246 2.60 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 2.538 0.038 5704 3405 1.202 0.008 2.463 2.61 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 2.538 0.038 5704 3405 1.202 0.018 2.463 2.61 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 0.531 0.022 3547 3401 1.270 0.013 0.629 0.877 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 0.851 0.011 3547 3401 1.277 0.013 0.629 0.877 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 0.533 0.013 3547 3401 1.299 0.022 0.584 0.817 Linden ever born to women age 40.49 0.533 0.013 3547 3401 1.299 0.025 0.554 0.025 Lintently using any contraceptive method 0.533 0.013 3547 3401 1.299 0.027 0.584 Lintently using endentlication 0.000 0.000 3347 3401 1.599 0.027 0.584 Lintently using endentlication 0.000 0.000 3347 3401 1.599 0.027 0.332 0.377 Vant no more hidren 0.039 0.000 3347 3401 1.178 0.027 0.332 0.377 Vant no more hidren 0.396 0.012 3547 3401 1.178 0.027 0.332 0.371 Vant no more hidren 0.039 0.001 2.3547 3401 1.510 0.031 0.371 0.422 Vant no more hidren 0.039 0.001 2.3547 3401 1.510 0.031 0.371 0.422 Vant no more hidren 0.039 0.001 2.3547 3401 1.510 0.031 0.371 0.422 Vant no more hidren 0.031 0.004 0.008 366 3718 1.511 0.027 0.501 0.551 Vant no more hidren 0.031 0.007 5621 334 2.388 0.016 4.099 0.380 Vant no more hidren 0.031 0.027 0.531 4.234 0.066 0.376 0.126 0.027 0.501 0.551 Vant no more hidren 0.391 0.022 7.178 710 1.332 0.040 0.550 Vathers received metalus 2+ injection for 1.394 0.018 0.371 0.422 0.066 0.376 0.250 0.025 0.667 7.74 Vate below horal rehydration sats (ORS) 0.014 0.053 0.374 1.360 0.356 0.366 0.466 0.526 0.025 0.667 7.74 Vegit-for-height below 2.50) 0.010 0.302 718 710 1.342 0.040 0.550 0.644 Vegit-for-height below 2.50) 0.012 0.718 718 710 1.327 0.020 0.66 0.366 0.676 0.678 0.6	Net attendance ratio for primary school								
darried before age 20       0.645       0.012       4133       4102       1.630       0.018       0.040         Lindren ever born       2.538       0.039       5704       5405       1.236       0.015       2.027       0.088         Lindren ever born to women age 40-49       5.832       0.144       959       878       1.754       0.022       5.544       6.107         New any contraceptive method       0.833       0.011       3.547       3401       1.220       0.002       0.035       0.377       0.433         Urrently using pilontraceptive method       0.833       0.011       3.547       3401       1.574       0.035       0.377       0.334         Urrently using periodic abstinence       0.000       0.0347       3401       1.514       0.167       0.000       0.000         Dataied method from public sctor source       0.012       3.547       3401       1.517       0.027       0.300       0.037       0.377       0.300       0.037       0.377       0.300       0.017       0.417       0.027       0.010       0.047       0.318       0.061       3.517       0.007       5.51       0.027       0.51       0.037       0.310       0.27       0.310       0.27	Never married	0.218	0.007	5704	5405	1.280	0.032	0.204	0.232
Lurrently pregnant         0.080         0.004         5704         5405         1.128         0.015         2.430         0.216									
hildref sverbor       2.538       0.039       5704       5405       1.206       0.016       2.260       2.640       2.611         hildren sverborn to women age 40-49       5.832       0.144       959       878       1.754       0.022       0.587       0.999         ver using contraceptive method       0.851       0.011       3347       3401       1.299       0.022       0.587       0.999         ver using contraceptive method       0.061       0.3547       3401       1.579       0.012       0.572       0.581         urrently using lemale sterilisation       0.010       0.000       0.3447       3401       1.519       0.617       0.009       0.001         urrently using lemale sterilisation       0.311       0.002       3547       3401       1.154       0.167       0.009       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.019       0.027       0.331       0.311       0.000       3547       3401       1.178       0.027       0.331       0.321       0.321       0.321       0.311       0.009       3547       3401       1.371       0.027       0.332       0.331       0.016 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
hildren ever born to women age 40-49       5.832       0.144       959       878       1.754       0.025       5.544       6.115         norws any contraceptive method       0.851       0.011       3547       3401       1.877       0.002       0.862       0.987         urrently using pill       0.406       0.013       3547       3401       1.743       0.033       0.377       0.432         urrently using female sterilisation       0.010       0.000       3547       3401       1.154       0.631       0.631       0.643       0.631       0.643       0.631       0.647       0.000       0.000       0.000       3477       3401       1.154       0.631       0.631       0.647       0.0780       0.447         Vant to one protice lastinence       0.396       0.012       3547       3401       1.510       0.027       0.570       0.611         Vant to ode protice lassistance at delivery       0.529       0.014       2388       2815       1.551       0.027       0.501       0.511       4.344       1.386       0.023       0.062       3.66       3454       1.386       0.023       0.060       3.217       0.424       1.663       0.235       0.231       0.502       0.510	Children ever born	2.538	0.039	5704	5405	1.206	0.015	2.460	2.616
incows any contraceptive method       0.991       0.002       3547       3401       1.220       0.02       0.987       0.992         urrently using any contraceptive method       0.533       0.013       3547       3401       1.597       0.013       0.024       0.527       0.582         urrently using pill       0.000       0.000       3547       3401       1.593       0.031       0.000       0.000         Ditamed       female sterilisation       0.013       0.02       3547       3401       1.54       0.167       0.000       0.000         Ditamed       female sterilisation       0.036       0.012       3547       3401       1.514       0.031       0.371       0.421         Vant to delay birth at least 2 years       0.351       0.007       5521       5334       2.368       0.016       4.999       4.364         dotarto active circle assistance at delivery       0.529       0.016       3547       1.551       0.027       0.310       0.571       0.513       0.042       1.551       0.027       0.310       0.527       0.478       710       1.366       0.020       0.572       0.514       510       0.272       0.614       446       1.551       0.027       0.									2.409
ver using contraceptive method         0.851         0.011         3547         3401         1.877         0.013         0.429         0.872           urrently using pill         0.406         0.013         3547         3401         1.743         0.035         0.377         0.433           urrently using female sterilisation         0.010         0.000         0.001         3547         3401         1.154         0.631         0.001         0.000         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.011         0.011         0.011         0.780         0.001         0.001         0.014         3401         1.154         0.010         0.037         0.022         0.332         0.377         0.021         0.347         3401         1.178         0.021         0.354         3401         1.178         0.021         0.357         0.327         0.328         0.377         0.021         0.357         0.422         0.332         0.377         0.421         0.331         0.427         0.331         0.377         0.321         0.377         0.332         0.377         0.311         0.371         0.421         0.355         0.407         3436         0.356         0.559         0.377         0.321	Innuren ever porn to women age 40-49 Inows any contraceptive method								
Linrently using any contraceptive method         0.533         0.013         3547         3401         1.599         0.024         0.522         0.582           Linrently using lUD         0.000         0.000         3547         3401         1.743         0.031         0.000         0.000           Linrently using lemale sterilisation         0.013         0.002         3547         3401         1.54         0.613         0.000         0.000           Distained method from public sector source         0.36         0.012         3547         3401         1.514         0.017         0.000         0.021           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.351         0.007         5521         5314         2.388         0.016         4.093         4.361           Aust to delay birth at least 2 years         0.529         0.014         2384         2.155         1.027         0.016         4.093         4.361           Aust to intwo weeks before survey         0.188         0.008         3616         3454         1.366         0.020         0.027         0.234         76         1.068         0.025         0.677         0.742         texe veetor         0.016         0.025         0.677         0.744         texe veetor         0.017<	ver using contraceptive method			3547		1.877	0.013	0.829	0.874
Jurnertly using fund         0.000         0.000         3547         3401         0.813         0.631         0.000         0.001           Jurnertly using periodic abstinence         0.002         0.001         3547         3401         0.993         0.377         0.000         0.001           Vant no more children         0.396         0.015         2106         2016         1.794         0.019         0.373         0.327         0.320         0.337         0.420           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.351         0.009         3547         3401         1.178         0.027         0.501         0.550         0.614           dehters received tetanus 2 + injection for         0.006         3718         1.291         0.028         0.550         0.61         3906         3718         1.291         0.028         0.550         0.61         3906         3718         1.061         0.060         0.121         0.15         2.066         3718         1.056         0.025         0.627         0.247         1.871         1.032         0.040         0.550         0.664         0.242         718         710         1.332         0.406         0.586         0.672         0.227         718         710         1.2	Currently using any contraceptive method								0.580
Jurrently using female sterilisation         0.013         0.002         3547         3401         1.154         0.167         0.009         0.011           Jurrently using periodic abstinence         0.001         3547         3401         0.993         0.377         0.000         0.000           Vant no more children         0.396         0.012         3547         3401         1.510         0.031         0.371         0.421           Vant no more children         0.396         0.012         3547         3401         1.510         0.027         0.532         0.371           Vant no more children         0.529         0.014         2938         2815         1.551         0.027         0.550         0.611           Vata diarthoes in two weeks before survey         0.582         0.016         3906         3718         1.796         0.028         0.502         0.677         0.744           Vacination card seen         0.301         0.029         503         476         1.068         0.025         0.677         0.744           Vaceived DPT (3 doses)         0.598         0.024         718         710         1.037         0.232         0.707           Vaceived PT (3 doses)         0.625         0.622									
Durnently using periodic abstinence         0.002         0.001         3547         3401         0.993         0.377         0.000         0.003           Vant no more children         0.396         0.015         2166         2016         1.794         0.019         0.371         0.421           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.331         0.009         3547         3401         1.178         0.027         0.332         0.377           deal family size         4.234         0.067         5621         5334         2.388         0.016         4.008         4.384         0.027         0.501         0.555         0.614         1.591         0.028         0.550         0.614         1.64         1.591         0.028         0.500         0.614         1.632         0.466         0.233         0.66         3.184         1.381         0.008         0.232         0.067         3.476         1.320         0.040         0.550         0.624         0.718         710         1.332         0.400         0.550         0.624         0.718         710         1.332         0.400         0.550         0.664         0.667         0.414         0.335         0.674         1.340         0.035         0.664         0.650<	Currently using female sterilisation								0.001
Vant no more children         0.396         0.012         3547         3401         1.510         0.031         0.371         0.427           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.351         0.009         5547         3401         1.178         0.027         0.332         0.371           deal family size         4.234         0.067         5621         5334         2.388         0.016         4.099         4.36           dothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.582         0.014         2938         2815         1.551         0.027         0.501         0.552           reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)         0.044         0.010         3476         1.366         0.060         0.121         0.157           accination card seen         0.713         0.017         718         710         1.037         0.023         0.709         0.774           accived DIG (3 doses)         0.625         0.022         718         710         1.240         0.036         0.568         0.627           velight-for-height (below -25D)         0.070         0.005         3805         3674         1.341         0.067         0.051         0.079         0.318         0.799         0.113         0.029	Currently using periodic abstinence	0.002	0.001	3547	3401	0.993	0.377	0.000	0.003
Van to delay birth at least 2 years         0.351         0.009         3547         3401         1.178         0.027         0.332         0.376           deal family size         4.234         0.067         5621         5334         2.388         0.016         4.099         4.366           datb birth         0.529         0.014         2938         2815         1.551         0.027         0.501         0.555           datb irth         0.529         0.014         0.906         3718         1.791         0.028         0.550         0.616           tad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey         0.138         0.008         3616         3454         1.386         0.006         0.121         0.155           reacted at Bdir         0.014         0.010         503         476         1.037         0.023         0.707         0.744           vaccination card seen         0.713         0.018         718         710         1.322         0.040         0.550         0.644           veceived MCI (3 doses)         0.520         0.222         718         710         1.240         0.035         0.580         0.664           veceived MCI (3 doses)         0.502         0.223         718         7	Detained method from public sector source								0.841
deal family size       4.234       0.067       5621       5334       2.388       0.016       4.099       4.365         darbers received tetanus 2+ injection for last birth       0.529       0.014       2938       2815       1.511       0.027       0.501       0.552         vathers received medical assistance at delivery       0.548       0.008       3616       3454       1.386       0.066       0.236       0.023       0.067         sken to a health provider       0.301       0.029       503       476       1.020       0.097       0.243       0.353         faccination card seen       0.713       0.018       718       710       1.037       0.023       0.070       0.776         feceived DF1 (3 doses)       0.598       0.022       718       710       1.246       0.036       0.580       0.661         feceived polic (3 doses)       0.510       0.021       718       710       1.244       0.035       0.291       0.312         feight-for-age (below -25D)       0.312       0.011       3805       3674       1.081       0.067       0.610       0.079         way anaemia for women       0.371       0.012       5101       4872       1.486       0.034 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
last birth       0.529       0.014       2938       2815       1.551       0.027       0.501       0.557         oththers received medical assistance at low weeks before survey       0.138       0.008       3616       3454       1.791       0.028       0.023       0.066         action to a health provider       0.301       0.029       503       476       1.068       0.023       0.067         accination card seen       0.713       0.018       718       710       1.037       0.023       0.677       0.744         acceived DFT (3 doses)       0.598       0.024       718       710       1.240       0.036       0.560       0.664         teceved polic (3 doses)       0.625       0.022       718       710       1.240       0.035       0.566       0.672         uly immunised       0.502       0.023       718       710       1.240       0.035       0.664         tecreved polic (3 doses)       0.625       0.022       718       710       1.240       0.033       0.566       0.673         uly immunised       0.031       0.012       718       710       1.240       0.033       0.566       0.673         uly immunised       0.031	deal family size								4.369
wothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.138         0.016         3906         3718         1.791         0.028         0.550         0.614           add darrhoes hefore survy         0.138         0.008         3616         3454         1.386         0.060         0.212         0.157           reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)         0.041         0.010         503         476         1.320         0.097         0.243         0.351           accination card seen         0.713         0.018         718         710         1.332         0.040         0.550         0.644           teceived BCG         0.743         0.017         718         710         1.332         0.400         0.550         0.644           teceived polic (3 doses)         0.625         0.022         718         710         1.246         0.035         0.566         0.571           tilly immunised         0.502         0.023         718         710         1.240         0.035         0.566         0.542           teight-for-age (below -25D)         0.170         0.005         3805         3674         1.981         0.067         0.511         0.373         0.466         0.499         0.313         0.482 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0 5 20</td><td>0.014</td><td>2020</td><td>2015</td><td>1 661</td><td>0.027</td><td>0 501</td><td>0 553</td></t<>		0 5 20	0.014	2020	2015	1 661	0.027	0 501	0 553
fad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey       0.138       0.008       3616       3454       1.386       0.060       0.121       0.157         reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.044       0.001       503       476       1.068       0.023       0.067         accination card seen       0.713       0.018       718       710       1.037       0.023       0.067         accination card seen       0.713       0.017       718       710       1.332       0.040       0.550       0.644         teceived DPT (3 doses)       0.625       0.022       718       710       1.240       0.036       0.580       0.664         teceived measles       0.631       0.022       718       710       1.240       0.035       0.566       0.673         uly immunised       0.502       0.022       718       710       1.240       0.035       0.674       1.931       0.043       0.616       0.779         veight-Gr-height (below -2SD)       0.070       0.005       3805       3674       1.931       0.043       0.168       0.99       0.118         veight-Gr-height (below -2SD)       0.170       0.005       5072       4782       1.102       0.043       0.346 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
aken to a health provider0.3010.0295034761.3200.0970.2430.337accination card seen0.7130.0177187101.0370.0230.7990.774accivation card seen0.7430.0177187101.3320.0400.5500.642accivation card seen0.6310.0227187101.2440.0350.5800.662accived measles0.6310.0227187101.2440.0350.5800.662accived measles0.6310.0227187101.2440.0460.4560.544deight-for-age (below -25D)0.3120.011380536741.0810.0670.0610.079Veight-for-age (below -25D)0.1840.008380536741.0810.0670.0610.079va aneamia for children0.5840.013341533291.4960.0220.5580.611va aneamia for children0.57247821.8460.0340.3460.3990.118sec condom at last high-risk sex0.3690.0323563661.2570.0670.3050.434sec condom at last high-risk sex0.3690.0323563661.2570.0830.9440.3990.118sec condom at last high-risk sex0.3690.323563661.2570.0080.9940.132sec condom at last high-risk sex0.3690.032376									0.154
faccination card seen0.7130.0187187101.0560.0250.0270.774teceived DCG0.7340.0177187101.3320.0400.5500.644teceived DPT (3 doses)0.6250.0227187101.2460.0360.5800.664teceived polio (3 doses)0.6250.0227187101.2400.0350.5860.667ully immunised0.5020.0237187101.2440.0460.4560.544teght-for-age (below -25D)0.0120.011380536741.3810.0430.1680.199veight-for-age (below -25D)0.1840.008380536741.0810.0670.0610.077waanaemia for children0.5840.013341533291.4960.0220.5880.617wa anaemia for women0.1780.012510148721.8460.0340.3460.396se condom at last high-risk sex (youth)0.3190.0333763151.0790.1190.33se condom at last high-risk sex (youth)0.8200.012119010971.0250.0843.330.0940.33se condom at last high-risk sex (youth)0.8190.3161.1720.0101.72832.897otal entility in past 10 years21.6272.172728469331.1230.0844.3334.84keonatal mortality in past 10 years21.6222.436<	reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)								0.065
beceived BCG       0.743       0.017       718       710       1.037       0.023       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.709       0.625       0.022       718       710       1.246       0.036       0.580       0.666         beceived measles       0.631       0.022       718       710       1.246       0.036       0.586       0.674         luly immunised       0.020       0.712       718       710       1.246       0.046       0.456       0.544         veight-for-age (below -25D)       0.070       0.005       3805       3674       1.081       0.067       0.061       0.079       0.032       0.168       0.032       0.011       3805       3674       1.081       0.067       0.061       0.037       0.012       1510       4872       1.846       0.034       0.346       0.349       0.348       0.349       0.349       0.321       356       306       1.257       0.087       0.305       0.433       Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.319       0.032       356       306       1.257       0.087       0.305									
beceived DPT (3 doses)         0.598         0.024         718         710         1.332         0.040         0.550         0.652           keceived polio (3 doses)         0.625         0.022         718         710         1.246         0.036         0.580         0.667           villy immunised         0.502         0.023         718         710         1.246         0.035         0.586         0.675           villy immunised         0.502         0.023         718         710         1.240         0.035         0.627         0.33           Veight-for-height (below -25D)         0.170         0.005         3805         3674         1.138         0.036         0.035         0.624         0.013         0.168         0.098         3805         3674         1.193         0.044         0.399         0.138         0.18         0.035         3674         1.193         0.044         0.399         0.318         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.38         0.39         0.33         0.44         0.399         0.33         0.44         0.399         0.33         0.44         0.399         0.35         0.644 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.776</td></t<>									0.776
Received measles0.6310.0227187101.2400.0350.5860.675'ully immunised0.5020.0237187101.2540.0460.4560.546'eight-for-neight (below -2SD)0.3120.011380536741.3400.0350.2910.334Veight-for-age (below -2SD)0.1840.008380536741.0810.0670.0610.077Veight-for-age (below -2SD)0.1840.008380536741.1930.0430.1680.199Any anaemia for children0.5840.012510148721.8460.0340.3460.396MN < 18.5 for women			0.024					0.550	0.646
'ully immunised0.5020.0237187101.2540.0460.4560.544Height-for-age (below -2SD)0.3120.011380536741.3400.0350.2910.334Weight-for-height (below -2SD)0.1740.005380536741.0810.0670.0610.077Nay anaemia for children0.5840.013341533291.4960.0220.5580.611Nay anaemia for women0.3710.012510148721.8460.0340.3460.396SMI <18.5 for women									
Height-for-age (below -2SD)       0.312       0.011       3805       3674       1.340       0.035       0.291       0.33         Weight-for-height (below -2SD)       0.070       0.005       3805       3674       1.081       0.067       0.061       0.07         Ny anaemia for children       0.584       0.013       3415       3329       1.496       0.022       0.558       0.611         Ny anaemia for women       0.371       0.012       5101       4872       1.102       0.044       0.099       0.114         Jse condom at last high-risk sex       0.369       0.032       356       306       1.257       0.087       0.305       0.434         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.319       0.091       1097       1.087       0.015       0.796       0.844         Vesually active last (youth)       0.113       0.009       1190       1097       1.087       0.010       17.283       2.597       0.083       3.674       1.193       0.012       1.469       0.284       4.323       4.844         Vesuall active last (youth)       0.113       0.009       1190       1097       1.469       0.028       4.323       3.807       1.410       1.257       0.083									
Weight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.184       0.008       3805       3674       1.193       0.043       0.168       0.193         Any anaemia for children       0.584       0.013       3415       3329       1.496       0.022       0.558       0.610         Ny anaemia for women       0.1012       5101       4872       1.846       0.034       0.346       0.396         SMI < 18.5 for women	Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.312	0.011	3805	3674	1.340	0.035	0.291	0.334
Any anaemia for children       0.584       0.013       3415       3329       1.496       0.022       0.558       0.611         Nny anaemia for women       0.371       0.012       5101       4872       1.846       0.034       0.346       0.396         Sill < 18.5 for women									
hý anemia for women0.3710.012510148721.8460.0340.3460.396BMI <18.5 for women									
Jse condom at last high-risk sex         0.369         0.032         356         306         1.257         0.087         0.305         0.433           Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.319         0.038         178         153         1.079         0.119         0.243         0.335           Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.113         0.009         1190         1097         1.087         0.015         0.796         0.844           exually active last (youth)         0.113         0.009         1190         1097         1.025         0.083         0.094         0.132           total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.584         0.130         na         14997         1.469         0.028         4.323         4.84           Veontal mortality in past 10 years         28.929         2.438         7286         6933         1.123         0.084         24.053         33.804           Initer mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           Jrehan residence         0.900         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           Literate <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.396</td>									0.396
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.319       0.038       178       153       1.079       0.119       0.243       0.394         vbstinence among youth       0.820       0.012       1190       1097       1.087       0.015       0.796       0.844         vexually active last (youth)       0.113       0.009       1190       1097       1.025       0.083       0.094       0.133         Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years       4.584       0.130       na       14997       1.469       0.028       4.323       4.844         veonatal mortality in past 10 years       28.929       2.438       7286       6934       1.227       0.074       43.093       58.017         Child mortality in past 10 years       22.126       2.256       7311       6957       1.410       0.068       61.901       81.225         Schard and and and the pression of the pressio									0.118
Wasting count         0.820         0.012         1190         1097         1.087         0.015         0.796         0.848           iexually active last (youth)         0.113         0.009         1190         1097         1.025         0.083         0.094         0.113           iotal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.584         0.130         na         14997         1.467         0.008         4.323         4.844           veonatal mortality in past 10 years         28.929         2.438         7286         6933         1.123         0.084         24.053         33.804           infant mortality in past 10 years         22.126         2.256         7311         6954         1.193         0.102         17.615         26.633           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           Urban residence         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           iterate         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         1.266         0.110         0.019         0.330           secondary education or higher         0.589	Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)								
iexually active lašť (youth)         0.113         0.009         1190         1097         1.025         0.083         0.094         0.133           Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.584         0.130         na         14997         1.469         0.028         4.323         4.844           Veontal mortality in past 10 years         28.929         2.438         7286         6933         1.123         0.084         24.053         33.804           Order mortality in past 10 years         22.126         2.256         7311         6954         1.193         0.102         17.615         26.633           Under-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           Under-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           Urban residence         0.000         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           So education         0.025         0.003         4716         4271         1.206         0.110         0.019         0.303           Secondary education or highe									0.844
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years         21.627         2.172         7284         6932         1.172         0.100         17.283         25.97           Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years         28.929         2.438         7286         6933         1.123         0.084         24.053         33.804           Infant mortality in past 10 years         22.126         2.256         7311         6954         1.173         0.102         17.615         26.637           Juder-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           MEN           Jurban residence         0.900         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           New         MEN           Jurban residence         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         1.186         0.000         0.000           New         ONE         ONE           Jurban residence         0.926         0.003         4716         4271         1.206         0.110         0.019         0.303         jeecondary education or higher	Sexually active last (youth)	0.113	0.009	1190	1097	1.025	0.083	0.094	0.132
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years         28.929         2.438         7286         6933         1.123         0.084         24.053         33.804           nfant mortality in past 10 years         50.555         3.731         7287         6934         1.277         0.074         43.093         58.017           Child mortality in past 10 years         22.126         2.256         7311         6954         1.193         0.102         17.615         26.637           Juder-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           Urban residence         0.900         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           iterate         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         1.186         0.005         0.917         0.935           No education         0.025         0.003         4716         4271         1.206         0.110         0.019         0.030           Ever married         0.476         0.009         4716         4271         1.263         0.019         0.457         0.494           Currently married/in union         0.473         0.009									
nfant mortality in past 10 years       50.555       3.731       7287       6934       1.277       0.074       43.093       58.017         Child mortality in past 10 years       22.126       2.256       7311       6954       1.193       0.102       17.615       26.637         Junder-five mortality in past 10 years       71.563       4.831       7315       6957       1.410       0.068       61.901       81.225         MEN    Urban residence          0.000       0.000       4716       4271       na       na       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.001       9.025       0.003       4716       4271       1.186       0.005       0.917       0.935         No education       0.025       0.003       4716       4271       1.266       0.110       0.019       0.30         Secondary education or higher       0.589       0.015       4716       4271       1.263       0.019       0.457       0.494         Currently married/in union       0.476       0.009       4716       4271       1.306       0.020       0.454       0.492         Vant to delay birth at least 2 years       0.456       0.012       2013       1861       1.27	Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years								33.804
Under-five mortality in past 10 years         71.563         4.831         7315         6957         1.410         0.068         61.901         81.225           MEN           Urban residence         0.000         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           Literate         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         1.186         0.005         0.917         0.935           No education         0.025         0.003         4716         4271         1.266         0.110         0.019         0.030           Secondary education or higher         0.589         0.015         4716         4271         1.263         0.019         0.457         0.494           Currently married/in union         0.473         0.009         4716         4271         1.306         0.020         0.454         0.492           Matrito before age 20         0.193         0.011         3057         2803         1.541         0.057         0.171         0.215           Want no more children         0.312         0.012         2013         1861         1.474         0.036         0.424         0.4892           Mant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.456	nfant mortality in past 10 years	50.555	3.731	7287	6934	1.277	0.074	43.093	58.017
MEN           Urban residence         0.000         0.000         4716         4271         na         na         0.000         0.000           iterate         0.926         0.005         4716         4271         1.186         0.005         0.917         0.935           No education         0.025         0.003         4716         4271         1.206         0.110         0.019         0.030           econdary education or higher         0.589         0.015         4716         4271         2.042         0.025         0.560         0.618           Vever married         0.476         0.009         4716         4271         1.263         0.019         0.457         0.494           Currently married/in union         0.473         0.009         4716         4271         1.306         0.020         0.454         0.492           Married before age 20         0.193         0.011         3057         2803         1.541         0.057         0.171         0.215           Want no more children         0.312         0.012         2013         1861         1.474         0.036         0.424         0.489           deal family size         5.083         0.114         1949	Lhild mortality in past 10 years								
Jrban residence0.0000.00047164271nana0.0000.000iterate0.9260.005471642711.1860.0050.9170.935No education0.0250.003471642711.2060.1100.0190.030econdary education or higher0.5890.015471642711.2630.0190.4570.494Currently married0.4760.009471642711.2630.0190.4570.494Currently married/in union0.4730.009471642711.3060.0200.4540.492Aarried before age 200.1930.011305728031.5410.0570.1710.215Vant no more children0.3120.012201318611.2060.0400.2880.337Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.016201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0110.7700.806(nows about condoms0.7880.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552(and use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552(and use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.041587563 <td>and the mortality in past 10 years</td> <td>/ 1.303</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0937</td> <td>1.410</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>01.901</td> <td>01.223</td>	and the mortality in past 10 years	/ 1.303			0937	1.410	0.000	01.901	01.223
No education0.0250.003471642711.2060.1100.0190.030econdary education or higher0.5890.015471642712.0420.0250.5600.618kever married0.4760.009471642711.2630.0190.4570.494Currently married/in union0.4730.009471642711.3060.0200.4540.492Aarried before age 200.1930.011305728031.5410.0570.1710.215Vant no more children0.3120.01220131.8611.2060.0400.2880.337Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.01620131.8611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.11419491.8041.4270.0234.8545.312tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.3390.0070.8660.892Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616exually active in past 12 months			0.000	4716					
Decondary education or higher0.5890.015471642712.0420.0250.5600.618Never married0.4760.009471642711.2630.0190.4570.494Currently married/in union0.4730.009471642711.3060.0200.4570.494Aarried before age 200.1930.011305728031.5410.0570.1710.215Vant no more children0.3120.012201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.77880.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(ultiple partners in past 12 months0.1410.092278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616exually active in past 12 months0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550									
Never married0.4760.009471642711.2630.0190.4570.494Currently married/in union0.4730.009471642711.3060.0200.4540.492Married before age 200.1930.011305728031.5410.0570.1710.215Vant no more children0.3120.012201318611.4740.0360.4240.489Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.016201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(hulp e partners in past 12 months0.1410.0929498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616iexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550									
Currently married/in union0.4730.009471642711.3060.0200.4540.492Married before age 200.1930.011305728031.5410.0570.1710.215Want no more children0.3120.012201318611.2060.0400.2880.337Want to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.016201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3300.0650.1230.159(Londom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616exeually active in past 12 months0.4200.6651401361.5620.1560.2890.550	Never márried		0.009	4716					
Vant no more children0.3120.012201318611.2060.0400.2880.337Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.016201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616iexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550	Currently married/in union	0.473	0.009	4716	4271	1.306	0.020	0.454	0.492
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4560.016201318611.4740.0360.4240.489deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312das heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.4810.0110.7700.806(nows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners in past 12 months0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616execually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550									
deal family size5.0830.114194918041.4270.0234.8545.312Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9880.002451340961.0570.0020.9850.991(nows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.4810.0110.7700.806(nows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892(nows about limiting partners0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550	Vant to delay birth at least 2 vears		0.012						
Knows about condoms0.7880.009451340961.4810.0110.7700.806Knows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550	deal family size	5.083	0.114	1949	1804	1.427	0.023	4.854	5.312
Knows about limiting partners0.8790.006451340961.3390.0070.8660.892Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616Evaluative in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550									0.991
Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1410.009278525801.3800.0650.1230.159Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616Exercise in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550									
Condom use last higher-risk intercourse0.4980.0279498831.6740.0550.4430.552Condom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)0.5330.0415875632.0080.0780.4510.616iexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.4200.0651401361.5620.1560.2890.550	Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.141	0.009						
iexually active in past 12 months (youth) 0.420 0.065 140 136 1.562 0.156 0.289 0.550	Condom use last higher-risk intercourse	0.498	0.027	949	883	1.674	0.055	0.443	0.552
	Londom use last higher-risk intercourse (youth)		0.041				0.078		

		c. 1	Number	of cases				
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	– Design effect	Rela- tive error	Confide	ence limit
/ariable	(R)	(SE)	(N)	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+25
		WOM	EN					
Jrban residence	0.218	0.039	1039	1043	3.072	0.180	0.140	0.297
iterate No education	0.915 0.044	0.020 0.015	1039 1039	1043 1043	2.321 2.304	$0.022 \\ 0.333$	0.875 0.015	0.955 0.073
econdary education or higher	0.575	0.013	1039	1043	1.894	0.333	0.517	0.633
Net attendance ratio for primary school	0.904	0.023	975	992	2.101	0.026	0.857	0.950
Never married	0.225	0.020	1039	1043	1.506	0.087	0.186	0.264
Currently married/in union Aarried before age 20	$0.574 \\ 0.609$	0.023 0.020	1039 804	1043 812	1.475 1.168	$0.039 \\ 0.033$	$0.529 \\ 0.568$	0.619 0.649
Currently pregnant	0.074	0.008	1039	1043	1.024	0.112	0.058	0.091
Children ever born	2.483	0.079	1039	1043	1.046	0.032	2.324	2.642
Children surviving	2.247	0.066	1039	1043	0.957	0.029	2.115	2.379
Children ever born to women age 40-49 Cnows any contraceptive method	5.489 0.991	$0.248 \\ 0.007$	185 603	185 599	1.244 1.818	$0.045 \\ 0.007$	$4.993 \\ 0.977$	5.985 1.005
ver using contraceptive method	0.832	0.023	603	599	1.533	0.028	0.785	0.879
Currently using any contraceptive method	0.524	0.032	603	599	1.579	0.061	0.460	0.588
Currently using pill	$0.377 \\ 0.004$	$0.030 \\ 0.003$	603 603	599 599	$1.523 \\ 1.298$	$0.080 \\ 0.855$	0.317 0.000	0.437 0.010
Currentlý using IUD Currently using female sterilisation	0.004	0.003	603	599	0.958	0.335	0.000	0.010
Currently using periodic abstinence	0.001	0.001	603	599	0.783	1.003	0.000	0.003
Obtained method from public sector source	0.705	0.039	328	334	1.550	0.055	0.627	0.783
Vant no more children Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	$0.385 \\ 0.306$	0.023 0.023	603 603	599 599	1.168 1.201	$0.060 \\ 0.074$	$0.338 \\ 0.261$	0.431 0.351
deal family size	4.220	0.119	1015	1017	1.772	0.074	3.982	4.458
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for								
ast birth	0.516	0.026	508	497	1.154	0.050	0.464	0.568
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery 1ad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.613	0.031 0.016	704 633	679 610	1.372 1.056	0.051 0.105	0.551 0.118	0.675 0.180
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.145	0.010	87	91	1.159	0.318	0.053	0.240
aken to a health provider	0.242	0.054	87	91	1.175	0.225	0.133	0.351
accination card seen	0.643	0.047	140	137	1.119	0.072	0.550	0.736
Received BCG Received DPT (3 doses)	0.614 0.502	$0.044 \\ 0.053$	140 140	137 137	1.033 1.219	0.071 0.105	$0.527 \\ 0.396$	0.701 0.607
Received polio (3 doses)	0.551	0.049	140	137	1.139	0.089	0.453	0.649
Received measles	0.545	0.053	140	137	1.241	0.098	0.438	0.652
ully immunised	$0.412 \\ 0.349$	0.053 0.015	140 641	137 643	1.252 0.728	$0.129 \\ 0.044$	$0.306 \\ 0.319$	0.518 0.380
1eight-for-age (below -2SD) Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.054	0.013	641	643	1.072	0.044	0.035	0.380
Veight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.162	0.017	641	643	1.032	0.105	0.128	0.196
Any anaemia for children	0.554	0.032	555	568	1.419	0.057	0.490	0.617
Any anaemia for women	0.307	0.020 0.010	881	877	1.250	0.064	0.268	0.346
BMI <18.5 for women Jse condom at last high-risk sex	$0.053 \\ 0.485$	0.063	935 45	937 55	$1.336 \\ 0.839$	$0.184 \\ 0.130$	$0.034 \\ 0.359$	0.073 0.612
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.375	0.098	15	18	0.755	0.261	0.179	0.570
bstinence among youth	0.893	0.016	225	215	0.793	0.018	0.861	0.926
exually active last (youth) otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	$0.060 \\ 4.220$	0.012 0.275	225 na	215 2922	0.781 1.377	$0.207 \\ 0.065$	0.035 3.671	0.084 4.770
Veonatal mortality in past 10 years	38.081	5.289	1269	1231	0.876	0.005	27.503	48.659
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years	32.589	6.167	1269	1231	1.015	0.189	20.255	44.924
nfant mortality in past 10 years Child mortality in past 10 years	70.670 31.974	7.969 5.339	1269 1277	1231 1238	$0.874 \\ 0.990$	0.113 0.167	54.733 21.297	86.607 42.652
Under-five mortality in past 10 years	100.385	8.388	1277	1238	0.805	0.187		117.161
/ 1 - /		MEN						
Jrban residence	0.229	0.041	790	829	2.761	0 1 9 1	0.146	0.311
iterate	0.229 0.926	0.041 0.011	790 790	829 829	1.176	0.181 0.012	0.146 0.904	0.311 0.948
lo education	0.018	0.004	790	829	0.939	0.247	0.009	0.027
econdary education or higher	0.655	0.036	790	829	2.144	0.055	0.583	0.728
lever married Currently married/in union	0.504 0.443	0.020 0.019	790 790	829 829	1.113 1.081	0.039 0.043	$0.465 \\ 0.405$	0.544 0.482
Aarried before age 20	0.137	0.019	488	541	1.751	0.199	0.083	0.482
Vant no more children	0.354	0.035	305	335	1.284	0.099	0.283	0.424
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.401	0.036	305	335	1.272	0.089	0.330	0.473
deal family size tas heard of HIV/AIDS	4.767 0.988	0.159 0.004	294 753	322 793	0.964 0.978	0.033 0.004	$4.448 \\ 0.980$	5.085 0.996
ínows about condoms	0.754	0.004	753	793	1.325	0.004	0.712	0.796
nows about limiting partners	0.851	0.018	753	793	1.369	0.021	0.816	0.887
Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.168	0.015	419	459	0.810	0.088	0.138	0.198
exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.711 0.217	0.110 0.023	16 368	20	0.940	0.155	0.491	0.931 0.263

Value Variableard error (SE)Un- weighted (N)Weight- ed (WN)Design effect (DEFT)tive error (SE/R)Confidence limit R-2SEWOMENUrban residence0.0700.0237518252.4920.3320.0240.116Literate0.8280.0187518251.3140.0220.7910.864			c. 1	Number	of cases					
WOMEN           Under the set of the			error	weighted	eď	effect	error			
Jirban residence         0.070         0.023         751         825         2.492         0.332         0.024         0.116           Literate         0.828         0.018         751         825         1.334         0.022         0.019         0.014         731         825         1.334         0.024         0.019         0.014         731         825         1.334         0.024         0.019         0.014         731         825         1.334         0.022         0.027         0.834         0.139         0.120         0.213           Sverr married         0.666         0.023         751         825         1.733         0.033         0.120         0.271         825         1.947         0.047         0.271         825         1.947         0.047         0.273         825         1.947         0.047         0.133         0.132         2.131         0.041         0.042         0.751         825         1.947         0.047         0.273         827         1.948         0.047         0.332         0.141         0.122         0.041         0.033         2.131         572         0.960         0.001         0.037         0.568         0.037         0.568         0.037         0.564 <t< th=""><th>/ariable</th><th>(R)</th><th>. ,</th><th></th><th>(WN)</th><th>(DEFT)</th><th>(SE/R)</th><th>R-2SE</th><th>R+2SE</th></t<>	/ariable	(R)	. ,		(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SE	
iterate         0.828         0.018         751         825         1.314         0.022         0.791         0.864           secondary education or higher         0.499         0.044         751         825         1.228         0.046         0.573           secondary education or higher         0.490         0.042         751         825         1.281         0.046         0.573           secondary education of higher         0.490         0.023         751         825         1.466         0.024         0.511         0.410         0.646         0.574           sever married         0.090         751         825         1.143         0.038         2.193         2.558           Differe over born         2.375         0.091         751         825         1.143         0.038         2.193         0.038         2.193         0.044         0.733         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.930         0.044         0.733         0.931         572         1.468         0.048         0.733         0.948         0.030         0.334         0.733         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.070</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.25</td><td>2 402</td><td>0.222</td><td>0.024</td><td>0.110</td></td<>		0.070			0.25	2 402	0.222	0.024	0.110	
so education         0.098         0.014         751         825         1.328         0.147         0.069         0.127           set attendance ratio for primary school         0.865         0.024         622         755         1.468         0.028         0.085         0.046         0.573           straned before age 20         0.033         751         825         1.734         0.147         0.146         0.027         0.758           bildren surviving         2.375         0.091         751         825         1.141         0.034         2.021         2.314           bildren surviving         2.375         0.091         751         825         1.010         0.034         2.021         2.314           bildren surviving         2.476         0.047         513         572         2.960         0.004         0.985         1.000           ver using contraceptive method         0.922         0.041         513         572         1.966         0.037         0.568         0.060         0.037         0.568         0.060         0.037         0.568         0.060         0.022         1.53         572         1.964         0.660         0.272         0.864         0.377         0.373         0.372										
eta attendiance ratio for primary school         0.866         0.024         622         755         1.468         0.013         0.139         0.120         0.213           Lirrently married/in union         0.693         0.033         751         825         1.703         0.129         0.041         0.646         0.703         0.029         580         624         1.513         0.041         0.646         0.761           Lirrently prepnant         0.036         0.009         751         825         0.919         0.103         0.213         2.314           Linden ever born to women age 40.49         1.119         0.411         112         117         1.753         0.080         0.226         5.133         572         1.66         0.037         0.537         0.58         0.660         0.370         0.565         0.660         0.370         0.565         0.000	No education	0.098	0.014	751	825	1.328	0.147	0.069	0.127	
sever married ' ' 0.166 0.023 751 825 1.703 0.139 0.120 0.213 Variently married'n anion 0.6493 0.033 751 825 1.947 0.047 0.627 0.758 Varied before age 20 0.703 0.029 580 624 1.515 0.041 0.646 0.761 Didden survivous women age 40-49 5.027 0.9751 825 1.143 0.038 2.193 2.558 Didden survivous women age 40-49 5.029 0.414 113 127 1.753 0.004 2.2314 Didden survivous women age 40-49 5.029 0.414 113 127 1.763 0.004 2.021 2.314 Didden survivous women age 40-49 5.029 513 572 1.260 0.004 4.243 5.000 ver assing contraceptive method 0.614 0.023 513 572 1.666 0.037 0.568 0.660 Uver assing contraceptive method 0.614 0.023 513 572 1.666 0.039 0.568 0.660 Uver assing contraceptive method 0.614 0.023 513 572 1.066 0.039 0.726 0.000 0.000 Variantly using any contraceptive method 0.614 0.023 513 572 1.066 0.039 0.726 0.084 Uver assing contraceptive method 0.614 0.023 513 572 1.076 0.048 0.029 0.000 0.001 Uverantly using periodic abstinence 0.004 0.003 513 572 1.375 0.076 0.333 0.445 Variant of method from public sectors ource 0.036 0.030 513 572 1.375 0.076 0.333 0.445 Variant of method from public sector source 0.044 0.023 513 572 1.57 0.066 0.339 0.724 0.244 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.039 513 572 1.57 0.066 0.327 0.425 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.029 426 457 1.204 0.050 0.524 0.244 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.029 426 457 1.204 0.050 0.524 0.244 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.041 533 585 1.725 0.067 0.523 0.684 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.038 0.411 11 1.52 0.020 0.524 0.644 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.041 533 585 1.725 0.067 0.523 0.684 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.041 533 585 1.725 0.067 0.523 0.684 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.041 533 585 1.725 0.067 0.524 0.644 Varia to deb size 4.049 0.041 533 585 1.725 0.067 0.523 0.684 Varia to deb size 0.066 0.559 0.97 0.207 0.176 0.422 Varia to deb size 0.068 0.566 59 0.97 0.207 0.150 0.524 0.244 Varia to deb size 0.068 0.566 0.577 0.547 0.102 0.046 0.738 0.438 Vegit-for-age (below -25D) 0.026 0.56 51 577 0.547 0.102 0.049 0.024 Varia to marking havia to varia 5.0489 0.043 501 577 0	econdary education or higher									
Lurrently married/in union         0.633         7.51         825         1.947         0.047         0.646         0.733         0.029         580         6.24         1.515         0.041         0.646         0.761           Lindren ever born         2.375         0.091         751         825         1.143         0.038         2.192         2.314           Lindren ever born to women age 40.49         5.119         0.111         112         1.753         0.800         4.2021         2.314           Lindres exprements optime method         0.992         0.004         513         572         0.966         0.037         0.566         6.660           Linrently using female sterilisation         0.010         0.000         513         572         1.291         0.038         0.331         0.545           Lurrently using female sterilisation         0.011         0.007         513         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.000           Lurrently using female sterilisation         0.011         0.007         513         572         1.375         0.075         0.335         0.434           Vant to orice children         0.395         0.303         338         366         1.366         0.392										
Durnently pregnant         0.086         0.009         751         825         0.919         0.109         0.067         0.103           Linkdren ever born         2.375         0.001         751         825         1.143         0.038         2.193         2.558           Linkdren ever born to women age 40-49         5.119         0.111         112         1.753         0.060         4.292         2.314           Lows any contraceptive method         0.635         0.041         513         572         1.666         0.037         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.568         0.571         0.572         0.480         0.573         0.372         0.490         0.669         0.000         0.000         0.513         572         1.490         0.627         0.000         0.001         0.007         513         572         1.490         0.627         0.000         0.010         0.373         572         1.494         0.627         0.000         0.024         0.030         513         572         1.575         0.035         0.454         4.234         4.038         4.244         4.038         4.234         4.038         4.234         4.234         4										
hildref sverborn       2.375       0.091       751       825       1.143       0.038       2.193       2.558         hildren sverborn to women age 40-49       5.119       0.411       112       117       1.733       0.080       4.296       5.941         nows any contraceptive method       0.892       0.004       513       572       2.632       0.048       0.773       0.937         urrently using any contraceptive method       0.614       0.023       513       572       1.406       0.038       4.614       0.545         urrently using female sterilisation       0.000       0.000       513       572       1.498       0.629       0.000       0.010         Ditained methof from ubilic sector source       0.789       0.030       313       572       1.376       0.032       0.448         Vant to delay birth at least 2 years       0.376       0.031       352       7.124       0.060       0.523       0.642         Vant to delay birth at least 2 years       0.376       0.022       513       572       1.244       0.050       0.524       6.640         dothers received tetanus 2 + injection for       0.020       740       815       1.225       0.067       0.523       0.668										
hildren ever born to women age 40-49       2.167       0.073       751       825       1.010       0.034       2.021       2.314         findisen ever born to women age 40-49       0.992       0.004       513       572       0.960       0.084       0.985       1.000         ver using contracceptive method       0.614       0.023       513       572       1.066       0.037       0.568       0.660         urrently using pill       0.000       0.000       513       572       n.a       0.627       0.000       0.000         Urrently using ferale sterilisation       0.011       0.007       513       572       1.357       0.937       0.588       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.010       0.133       1.257       0.498       0.629       0.000       0.024       0.010       0.133       1.257       0.166       0.327       0.026       0.025       0.643       4.234         Valance method from public sector source       0.760       0.025       513       572       1.56       0.020       3.863       1.225       0.026       0.522       0.665         Valat birth       0.552       0.025       0.650       0.028	Lurrently pregnant Children ever born									
Thildren ever born to women age 40-49       5.119       0.411       112       117       1.733       0.080       4.296       5.941         nows any contraceptive method       0.895       0.004       513       572       2.632       0.044       0.773       0.937         Lurrently using pill       0.448       0.023       513       572       1.066       0.037       0.568       0.461         Lurrently using female sterilisation       0.010       0.000       513       572       1.490       0.629       0.000       0.000         Lurrently using periodic abstinence       0.044       0.003       513       572       1.394       0.627       0.000       0.010         Data inde method from public sector source       0.789       0.030       513       572       1.375       0.075       0.335       0.454         Vant no ore children       0.385       0.025       513       572       1.354       0.066       0.327       0.425         data family size       1.993       740       855       1.725       0.050       0.524       0.640         data family size       0.640       0.021       533       545       1.725       0.050       0.524       0.646										
ver using contraceptive method         0.855         0.041         513         572         2.632         0.048         0.73         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.937         0.538         0.649         0.000         0.000         0.13         572         1.291         0.058         0.431         0.548         0.629         0.000         0.000         0.202         1.355         0.027         0.020         0.030         513         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.024         0.449         0.030         513         572         1.375         0.075         0.335         0.448         0.449         0.030         513         572         1.294         0.066         0.327         0.423         0.448         0.429         426         457         1.204         0.050         0.524         0.640         0.413         33         583         1.725         0.026         0.523         0.645         0.464         0.464         0.494         0.400         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.0	Children ever born to women age 40-49									
Lurrently using any contraceptive method         0.614         0.023         513         572         1.066         0.037         0.568         0.669           Lurrently using IUD         0.000         0.000         513         572         n.a         n.a         0.000         0.004           Lurrently using periodic abstinence         0.004         0.003         513         572         n.490         0.627         0.000         0.012           Datained method from public sector source         0.395         0.300         318         366         0.339         0.728         0.849           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.395         0.302         513         572         1.154         0.066         0.33         3.86         4.24           Vathers received medical assistance at delivery         0.040         0.023         3.863         1.294         0.050         0.524         0.660           Treated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)         0.000         0.000         65         9         n         na         0.000         0.050         65         9.077         0.175         0.422           Cacket and neith provider         0.298         0.062         65         59         0.977         0.123         0.839 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
Lurrently using pill         0.488         0.029         513         572         1.291         0.058         0.431         0.545           Lurrently using female sterilisation         0.011         0.000         513         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.000           Lurrently using periodic abstinence         0.004         0.003         513         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.010           Vant no more children         0.395         0.030         513         572         1.574         0.066         0.327         0.425           Kant no more children         0.395         0.030         513         572         1.574         0.066         0.327         0.425           Kat hirth         0.582         0.029         426         457         1.204         0.050         0.524         0.640           Kat di arhoas int wo weeks before survey         0.080         0.028         499         548         1.990         0.260         0.522         0.627         0.627         0.027         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.200         0.546         0.566         59         na         na	Currently using any contraceptive method									
Lurrently using IUD         0.000         0.000         513         572         na         na         0.000         0.000           Lurrently using periodic abstinence         0.004         0.003         513         572         1.490         0.629         0.000         0.004           Datained method from public sector source         0.789         0.030         353         572         1.375         0.075         0.335         0.445           Want no orde children         0.395         0.030         374         815         1.204         0.060         0.524         0.442           Vathets received tetanus 2 + injection for         0.29         426         457         1.204         0.050         0.524         0.640           Vathets received medical assistance at delivery         0.108         0.028         499         548         1.990         0.260         0.522         0.165           Vatchiarting and rehydration salts (ORS)         0.000         0.65         59         na         na         0.000         0.000         65         59         na         na         0.000         0.023         0.466         0.270         0.175         0.422         0.062         0.056         9.41111         1.001         0.552         0.	Currently using pill	0.488	0.029	513	572			0.431	0.545	
Jurrently using periodic abstinence         0.004         0.003         513         572         0.948         0.627         0.000         0.010           Detained method from public sector source         0.395         0.030         513         572         1.356         0.039         0.728         0.849           Vant to cleap birth at least 2 years         0.376         0.025         513         572         1.154         0.066         0.327         0.425           deal family size         4.049         0.093         740         815         1.225         0.023         3.863         4.234           dothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.604         0.041         33         585         1.725         0.067         0.523         0.668           tad diarhoea in two weeks before survey         0.108         0.228         499         548         1.900         0.067         0.523         0.662           cacination card seen         0.734         0.042         0.917         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.472         0.486           cacination card seen         0.730         0.638         94         111         1.148         0.106         0.328         0.849           cacinato	Currently using IUD									
Dbtained method from public sector source         0.789         0.030         338         366         1.360         0.039         0.728         0.838           Want no more children         0.376         0.025         513         572         1.1375         0.067         0.338         0.454           Want no more children         0.093         740         815         1.295         0.061         0.232         0.454           Vant no more children         0.832         0.022         426         457         1.204         0.060         0.523         0.664           Vath no more children         0.582         0.029         426         457         1.204         0.067         0.523         0.664           Vath no more children         0.604         0.041         533         585         1.727         0.175         0.422           Add airrhoea in two weeks before survey         0.108         0.028         9.648         1.990         0.260         0.052         0.162         0.702         0.175         0.422           Accination card seen         0.784         0.041         94         111         1.001         0.510         0.728           Accination card seen         0.764         0.614         0.636	Currently using remain sternisation									
Want no more children         0.395         0.030         513         572         1.154         0.066         0.325         0.425           deal family size         4.049         0.093         740         815         1.295         0.023         3.863         4.234           Ubthers received tetanus 2 + injection for last birth         0.582         0.029         426         457         1.204         0.050         0.524         0.664           Votthers received medical assistance at delivery         0.064         0.041         533         585         1.725         0.067         0.523         0.668           Treated with oral rehydration salts (DRS)         0.000         0.006         65         59         na         na         0.000         0.020         0.652         0.027         0.207         0.207         0.207         0.428         0.962         659         9.077         0.207         0.175         0.428         0.962         659         9.077         0.207         0.175         0.428         0.982         0.662         659         9.072         0.207         0.175         0.428         0.868         9.025         0.026         0.062         0.662         651         9.77         1.843         0.105         0.720	Obtained method from public sector source	0.789	0.030	338	366	1.366	0.039	0.728	0.849	
deal family size       4.049       0.093       740       815       1.295       0.023       3.863       4.234         vothers received tetarus 2+ injection for workels before survey       0.084       0.029       426       457       1.204       0.050       0.524       0.640         vothers received medical asistance at delivery       0.064       0.041       533       585       1.725       0.067       0.523       0.668         freated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.000       0.000       65       59       na       na       0.000       0.007       0.027       0.047       0.046       0.738       0.808       0.646       0.068       94       111       1.428       0.105       0.10       0.720       0.656       94       111       1.448       0.010       0.434       0.010       0.720       0.577       0.427       0.010       0.721       0.015       0.51       577       0.547       0										
Wothers received netarus 2+ injection for last birth         0.582         0.029         426         457         1.204         0.050         0.524         0.640           Wothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.604         0.041         533         585         1.725         0.067         0.523         0.6485           Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey         0.018         0.028         499         548         1.990         0.260         0.000         0.000           Carcancian card seen         0.784         0.041         941         11         1.001         0.052         0.702         0.868           Received BCG         0.813         0.038         94         111         1.152         0.092         0.466         0.782           Received Dio (3 doses)         0.664         0.066         94         111         1.142         0.105         0.510         0.782           Received paic (below -25D)         0.348         0.043         501         577         1.843         0.171         0.275           Avg anaemia for children         0.590         0.058         392         474         2.418         0.099         0.474         0.707           Avg anaemia for children         0.570         0.0										
last birth       0.582       0.029       426       457       1.204       0.050       0.524       0.640         wothers received medical assistance at delivery       0.004       0.044       533       585       1.725       0.067       0.524       0.061         reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.028       499       548       1.900       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.026       55       9       na       na       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.002       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.422       0.062       0.062       0.062       0.066       0.056       94       111       1.428       0.105       0.10       0.722       8.662       0.666       0.946       111       1.144       0.104       0.044       0.264       0.026       0.06       0.056       94       111       1.144       0.101       0.423       0.627       1.433       0.117       0.121       0		<b>4.04</b>	0.055	740	015	1.255	0.025	5.005	7.2.37	
tad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey       0.108       0.028       499       548       1.990       0.260       0.052       0.157         treated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.000       0.000       65       59       na       na       0.000       0.000         faken to a health provider       0.298       0.062       65       59       na       na       0.000       0.000         deceived DFT (3 doses)       0.618       0.056       94       111       1.017       0.042       0.772       0.207       0.476       0.278         Seceived DIG (3 doses)       0.664       0.068       94       111       1.142       0.100       0.453       0.679         deceived poing (3 doses)       0.666       0.056       94       111       1.144       0.100       0.453       0.679         deceived poing (3 doses)       0.666       0.056       94       111       1.148       0.100       0.453       0.679         deceived poing (4 doses)       0.348       0.043       501       577       1.843       0.117       0.172       0.444       0.410       0.404       0.407         Veight-for-age (below -25D)       0.023       0.024       540       0.339	last birth									
Treated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.000       0.000       65       59       na       na       0.000       0.000         Claken to a health provider       0.784       0.041       94       111       1.001       0.052       0.702       0.886         Received BCG       0.813       0.038       94       111       1.012       0.096       0.720       0.886         Received BCG       0.646       0.056       94       111       1.142       0.010       0.614       0.823         Received polio (3 doses)       0.646       0.056       94       111       1.148       0.010       0.453       0.6720         Seceived measles       0.720       0.053       94       111       1.148       0.010       0.453       0.673         Veight-for-age (below -25D)       0.062       0.006       501       577       1.838       0.117       0.171       0.273         Nay anaemia for children       0.390       0.058       392       474       2.418       0.099       0.474       0.707         Nay anaemia for women       0.1270       0.018       584       652       0.883       0.418       0.551       0.486       0.418       0.551       0.484 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
Taken to a health provider       0.298       0.062       65       59       0.977       0.207       0.175       0.422         Accination card seen       0.784       0.041       94       111       1.01       0.052       0.702       0.175       0.423       0.866         Received DPT (3 doses)       0.608       0.056       94       111       1.152       0.092       0.496       0.728         Received DPT (3 doses)       0.664       0.068       94       111       1.142       0.105       0.510       0.770       0.672         Received measles       0.720       0.053       94       111       1.142       0.100       0.453       0.667         Veight-for-teight (below -25D)       0.062       0.006       501       577       0.547       0.102       0.049       0.77         Ny anaemia for women       0.371       0.018       584       652       0.898       0.048       0.335       0.406         Sec condom at last high-risk sex       0.727       0.069       36       34       0.913       0.044       0.590       0.532       0.226       0.322       0.026       0.322       0.026       0.322       0.516       0.886       0.521       0.132										
Seceived BCG         0.813         0.038         94         111         0.974         0.046         0.738         0.808           Received DPT (3 doses)         0.608         0.056         94         111         1.152         0.092         0.496         0.720           Received measles         0.720         0.053         94         111         1.1428         0.100         0.453         0.672           Received measles         0.720         0.053         94         111         1.142         0.100         0.453         0.679           Verght-for-age (below -2SD)         0.348         0.043         501         577         1.433         0.117         0.171         0.275           Avg anaemia for children         0.590         0.58         392         474         2.418         0.099         0.474         0.707           Avg anaemia for women         0.371         0.018         584         652         0.898         0.048         0.333         0.496         0.331         0.474         0.707         0.834         652         0.898         0.048         0.333         0.466         737         1.433         0.117         0.171         0.253         1.310         0.873         0.251         0.										
Received DPT (3 doses)         0.608         0.056         94         111         1.152         0.092         0.496         0.720           Received polio (3 doses)         0.646         0.068         94         111         1.1428         0.105         0.510         0.782           Received measles         0.720         0.053         94         111         1.144         0.100         0.453         0.679           Fully immunised         0.566         0.056         94         111         1.144         0.100         0.453         0.679           Weight-for-height (below -2SD)         0.042         0.006         501         577         1.538         0.117         0.171         0.275           Any anaemia for children         0.590         0.058         392         474         2.418         0.099         0.474         0.707           Any anaemia for women         0.371         0.018         584         652         0.898         0.048         0.335         0.406           Sue condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.720         0.069         36         4         0.913         0.094         0.590         0.865           Sec condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.702         0.22 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
Received polio (3 doses)         0.646         0.068         94         111         1.428         0.105         0.510         0.782           Received measles         0.720         0.053         94         111         1.146         0.074         0.614         0.826           Luly immunised         0.566         0.056         94         111         1.144         0.100         0.453         0.647           Veight-for-height (below -2SD)         0.062         0.006         501         577         1.833         0.112         0.121         0.449         0.074         0.670           Any anaemia for children         0.590         0.058         392         474         2.418         0.099         0.474         0.707           Any anaemia for women         0.120         0.014         669         737         1.136         0.119         0.091         0.148           Use condom at last high-risk sex         0.727         0.663         34         0.913         0.094         0.590         0.865           Use condom at last high-risk sex         0.721         0.022         130         0.867         0.028         0.839         0.939           Sec condom at last high-risk sex         0.727         0.693 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
Fully immunised       0.566       0.056       94       111       1.144       0.100       0.433       0.679         Height-for-age (below -2SD)       0.024       0.006       501       577       1.833       0.125       0.261       0.438         Weight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.223       0.026       501       577       1.433       0.117       0.171       0.273         Any anaemia for children       0.590       0.058       392       474       2.418       0.099       0.474       0.707         Any anaemia for women       0.371       0.018       584       652       0.898       0.048       0.335       0.406         Ske condom at last high-risk sex       0.727       0.069       36       34       0.913       0.094       0.590       0.865         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.701       0.092       22       20       0.926       0.332       0.516       0.486         Abstinence among youth       0.899       0.025       121       130       0.867       0.281       0.329       0.524       1.097       0.52       4.090       5.31         Sotat fortility rate (TFR) for last 3 years       4.561       0.235       na       2245 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
Weight-for-height (below -2SD)       0.062       0.006       501       577       0.547       0.102       0.049       0.074         Weight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.223       0.026       501       577       1.433       0.117       0.171       0.275         Any anaemia for kildren       0.371       0.018       584       652       0.898       0.048       0.335       0.406         SMI <18.5 for women										
Weight-for-age (below -25D)       0.223       0.026       501       577       1.433       0.117       0.171       0.275         Any anaemia for children       0.590       0.058       392       474       2.418       0.099       0.474       0.707         Any anaemia for women       0.120       0.014       669       737       1.136       0.119       0.091       0.148         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.701       0.092       22       20       0.926       0.132       0.516       0.886         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.701       0.092       22       20       0.926       0.132       0.516       0.886         by could wite last (youth)       0.092       0.023       121       130       0.867       0.028       0.839       0.939         sexually active last (youth)       0.092       0.023       121       130       0.867       0.022       4.000       5.031         Vestanatal mortality in past 10 years       15.090       5.242       954       1052       0.735       0.137       22.070       38.713       2.161         Jridan tortality in past 10 years       45.482       5.990       954       1052       0.242       15.043<	Weight-for-height (below -2SD)									
Aný anaemia for women         0.371         0.018         584         652         0.898         0.048         0.335         0.406           SMI < 18.5 for women	Weight-for-age (below -2SD)									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
Use condom at last high-risk sex         0.727         0.069         36         34         0.913         0.094         0.590         0.865           Use condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.701         0.092         22         20         0.926         0.132         0.516         0.885           Obstinence among youth         0.889         0.025         121         130         0.873         0.251         0.046         0.137           Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.561         0.232         na         2245         1.097         0.052         4.090         5.0347         4.606         25.574           Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years         30.392         4.161         954         1052         0.735         0.137         22.070         38.713           Infant mortality in past 10 years         29.189         7.058         957         1055         0.700         0.091         59.922         86.765           Urban residence         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           Vareatt         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.284         0.009         0.999         0.941           No e										
Abstinence among youth         0.889         0.025         121         130         0.867         0.028         0.839         0.939           Sexually active last (youth)         0.092         0.023         121         130         0.873         0.251         0.046         0.137           Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.561         0.235         na         2245         1.097         0.522         4.090         5.031           Neonatal mortality in past 10 years         15.090         5.242         954         1052         0.735         0.137         22.070         38.713           nfant mortality in past 10 years         29.189         7.058         957         1055         1.098         0.242         15.073         4.33.06           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         73.344         6.711         957         1055         0.700         0.091         59.922         86.765           Jrban residence         0.083         0.013         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           Literate         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.038           Secondary education or higher         0.597 </td <td>Jse condom at last high-risk sex</td> <td>0.727</td> <td>0.069</td> <td>36</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.913</td> <td>0.094</td> <td>0.590</td> <td>0.865</td>	Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.727	0.069	36	34	0.913	0.094	0.590	0.865	
Sexually active last (youth)         0.092         0.023         121         130         0.873         0.251         0.046         0.137           Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.561         0.235         na         2245         1.097         0.052         4.090         5.031           Neonatal mortality in past 10 years         30.392         4.161         954         1052         1.255         0.347         4.666         25.574           Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years         45.482         5.990         954         1052         0.735         0.137         22.070         38.713           Child mortality in past 10 years         29.189         7.058         957         1055         1.098         0.242         15.073         43.306           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         73.344         6.711         957         1055         0.700         0.091         59.922         86.765           Urban residence         0.083         0.013         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           iterate         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.038           Secondary education or higher	Use condom at last high-risk sex (youth)									
MEN         Menatal mortality in past 10 years         4.561         0.235         na         2245         1.097         0.052         4.090         5.031           Neonatal mortality in past 10 years         30.392         4.161         954         1052         0.257         0.137         22.070         38.713           Infant mortality in past 10 years         45.482         5.990         954         1052         0.821         0.132         33.501         57.463           Child mortality in past 10 years         29.189         7.058         957         1055         1.098         0.242         15.073         43.306           Under-five mortality in past 10 years         73.344         6.711         957         1055         0.700         0.091         59.922         86.765           Urban residence         0.083         0.013         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           Literate         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.038           Secondary education or higher         0.597         0.026         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.497           Currently married/in union<	Sexually active last (vouth)									
Postneonatal moríality in past 10 years         30.392         4.161         954         1052         0.735         0.137         22.070         38.713           nfant mortality in past 10 years         45.482         5.990         954         1052         0.821         0.132         33.501         57.463           Child mortality in past 10 years         29.189         7.058         957         1055         1.098         0.242         15.073         43.306           Juder-five mortality in past 10 years         73.344         6.711         957         1055         0.700         0.091         59.922         86.765           MEN         MEN         MEN         MEN         Men         0.023         0.007         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           Literate         0.925         0.008         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.038           Secondary education or higher         0.597         0.026         721         702         1.411         0.043         0.546         0.497           Currently married         0.446         0.025         721         702         1.360         0.056         0.396         0.497	Fotal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	4.561	0.235	na	2245	1.097	0.052		5.031	
Infant mortality in past 10 years45.4825.99095410520.8210.13233.50157.463Child mortality in past 10 years29.1897.05895710551.0980.24215.07343.306Under-five mortality in past 10 years73.3446.71195710550.7000.09159.92286.765MENUrban residence0.0830.0137217021.2870.1590.0570.110Literate0.9250.0087217020.8240.0090.9090.941No education0.0230.0077217021.3400.3250.0080.038Secondary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.4110.0430.5460.649Narried/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Want no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Want to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.3740.0200.8350.9	Neonatal mortality in past 10 years									
Child mortality in past 10 years29.1897.05895710551.0980.24215.07343.306Under-five mortality in past 10 years73.3446.71195710550.7000.09159.92286.765MENUrban residence0.0830.0137217021.2870.1590.0570.110Literate0.9250.0087217020.8240.0090.9090.941No education0.0230.0077217021.3400.3250.0080.038Secondary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.3600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.3600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Want no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Want to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.3740.0200.8350.905Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.83	nfant mortality in past 10 years									
MEN           Jrban residence         0.083         0.013         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           Literate         0.023         0.007         721         702         1.287         0.159         0.057         0.110           No education         0.023         0.007         721         702         1.340         0.325         0.008         0.023         0.21         702         1.411         0.043         0.497           Currently married/in union         0.517         0.023         721         702         1.360         0.056         0.4497           Currently married/in union         0.517         0.023         721         702         1.360         0.056         0.449         0.025         2.313         0.178         0.450 <th c<="" td=""><td>Child mortality in past 10 years</td><td>29.189</td><td>7.058</td><td>957</td><td>1055</td><td>1.098</td><td>0.242</td><td>15.073</td><td>43.306</td></th>	<td>Child mortality in past 10 years</td> <td>29.189</td> <td>7.058</td> <td>957</td> <td>1055</td> <td>1.098</td> <td>0.242</td> <td>15.073</td> <td>43.306</td>	Child mortality in past 10 years	29.189	7.058	957	1055	1.098	0.242	15.073	43.306
Jrban residence0.0830.0137217021.2870.1590.0570.110i.terate0.9250.0087217020.8240.0090.9090.941No education0.0230.0077217021.3400.3250.0080.038econdary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.4110.0430.5460.649Never married0.4460.0257217021.2550.0450.4700.564Aarried before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Vant no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994(nows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834(nows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905(autoring partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months0.5560.14920181.3080.268 <t< td=""><td>Under-five mortality in past 10 years</td><td>73.344</td><td>6.711</td><td>957</td><td>1055</td><td>0.700</td><td>0.091</td><td>59.922</td><td>86.765</td></t<>	Under-five mortality in past 10 years	73.344	6.711	957	1055	0.700	0.091	59.922	86.765	
iterate0.9250.0087217020.8240.0090.9090.941No education0.0230.0077217021.3400.3250.0080.038lecondary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.4110.0430.5460.649lever married0.4460.0257217021.4600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Aarried before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Vant no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994(nows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.3740.0200.8350.905Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854			MEN	۸						
iterate0.9250.0087217020.8240.0090.9090.941No education0.0230.0077217021.3400.3250.0080.038Secondary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.4110.0430.5460.649Never married0.4460.0257217021.3600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Varrent before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Vant no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994(nows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.3740.0200.8350.905Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854				721		1.287		0.057		
Secondary education or higher0.5970.0267217021.4110.0430.5460.649Never married0.4460.0257217021.3600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Married before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Want no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.3740.0200.8350.905Multiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exeually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854	iterate	0.925	0.008	721	702	0.824			0.941	
Never married0.4460.0257217021.3600.0560.3960.497Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Married before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Want no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975das heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.3740.0200.8350.905Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854										
Currently married/in union0.5170.0237217021.2550.0450.4700.564Married before age 200.2460.0445185022.3130.1780.1590.334Want no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Want to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834Knows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Multiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854				721						
Vant no more children0.2760.0253573421.0500.0900.2260.326Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994(nows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834(nows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854	Currently married/in union	0.517	0.023	721	702	1.255	0.045	0.470	0.564	
Want to delay birth at least 2 years0.4890.0503573421.8950.1030.3880.589deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834Knows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854				518	502					
deal family size5.2750.3503543401.4040.0664.5765.975Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834Knows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Vultiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854										
Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9830.0056966811.0820.0050.9730.994Knows about condoms0.7910.0226966811.4080.0270.7470.834Knows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Multiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854	deal family size	5.275	0.350	354	340	1.404	0.066	4.576	5.975	
Knows about limiting partners0.8700.0186966811.3740.0200.8350.905Multiple partners in past 12 months0.1680.0234694621.3550.1400.1210.214Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)0.5560.14920181.3080.2680.2580.854	Has heard of HIV/AIDS				681					
Multiple partners in past 12 months         0.168         0.023         469         462         1.355         0.140         0.121         0.214           exually active in past 12 months (youth)         0.556         0.149         20         18         1.308         0.268         0.258         0.854	knows about condoms									
exually active in past 12 months (youth) 0.556 0.149 20 18 1.308 0.268 0.258 0.854	Aultiple partners in past 12 months									
Dexually active in past 12 months         0.329         0.044         278         278         1.561         0.134         0.240         0.417	Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.556	0.149	20	18	1.308	0.268	0.258	0.854	
	exually active in past 12 months	0.329	0.044	278		1.561	0.134	0.240	0.417	

		Stand	Number	of cases		Polo		
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	effect	Rela- tive error		ence limit
/ariable	(R)	(SE) WOM	(N) FN	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SE
Jrban residence	0.159	0.031	696	714	2.223	0.194	0.097	0.220
iterate	0.907	0.010	696	714	0.869	0.011	0.888	0.220
No education	0.030	0.009	696	714	1.343	0.291	0.012	0.047
Secondary education or higher	0.632 0.937	$0.024 \\ 0.009$	696 685	714 715	1.305 0.871	$0.038 \\ 0.009$	$0.584 \\ 0.920$	0.680 0.955
Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married	0.212	0.009	696	713	1.217	0.009	0.920	0.955
Currently married/in union	0.619	0.023	696	714	1.246	0.037	0.573	0.665
Aarried before age 20	0.611	0.030	545	562	1.419	0.048	0.552	0.671
Currently pregnant	0.077	0.013	696	714	1.323	0.174	0.050	0.104
Children ever born Children surviving	2.281 2.127	$0.104 \\ 0.098$	696 696	714 714	1.289 1.289	$0.046 \\ 0.046$	2.072 1.932	2.489 2.323
Children ever born to women age 40-49	5.073	0.271	118	114	1.303	0.053	4.530	5.615
ínows any contraceptive method	0.995	0.003	423	442	1.027	0.003	0.988	1.002
ver using contraceptive method	0.897	0.021	423	442	1.452	0.024	0.854	0.940
Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill	$0.640 \\ 0.459$	$0.029 \\ 0.032$	423 423	442 442	1.259 1.307	$0.046 \\ 0.069$	$0.581 \\ 0.396$	0.699 0.523
Currently using IUD	0.439	0.032	423	442	0.834	0.009	0.000	0.007
Currently using female sterilisation	0.008	0.004	423	442	0.958	0.517	0.000	0.016
Currently using periodic abstinence	0.000	0.000	423	442	na	na	0.000	0.000
Dbtained method from public sector source Want no more children	$0.842 \\ 0.488$	$0.026 \\ 0.020$	301 423	308 442	$1.231 \\ 0.829$	0.031 0.041	$0.790 \\ 0.448$	0.894 0.528
Want to hole children Want to delay birth at least 2 years	0.400	0.020	423	442	1.074	0.041	0.448	0.320
deal family size	3.735	0.087	694	712	1.235	0.023	3.561	3.909
Mothers received tetanus 2+ injection for								
ast birth	0.694	0.027	308	319	1.030	0.039	0.641	0.748
Mothers received medical assistance at delivery Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.686 0.126	0.043 0.016	376 355	387 367	1.583 0.844	$0.063 \\ 0.128$	$0.599 \\ 0.093$	0.772 0.158
Freated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.054	0.010	46	46	0.923	0.578	0.000	0.117
Taken to a health provider	0.219	0.058	46	46	0.916	0.266	0.103	0.336
/accination card seen	0.687	0.061	79	77	1.132	0.089	0.564	0.810
Received BCG Received DPT (3 doses)	$0.946 \\ 0.845$	$0.026 \\ 0.045$	79 79	77 77	0.994 1.060	$0.028 \\ 0.053$	$0.894 \\ 0.756$	0.998 0.934
Received polio (3 doses)	0.845	0.045	79	77	1.060	0.053	0.756	0.934
Received measles	0.873	0.045	79	77	1.167	0.052	0.783	0.963
Fully immunised	0.796	0.055	79	77	1.164	0.069	0.687	0.905
Height-for-age (below -2SD) Weight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.308 0.111	0.023 0.019	402 402	419 419	0.917 1.139	$0.075 \\ 0.174$	$0.262 \\ 0.072$	0.354 0.150
Weight-for-age (below -25D)	0.212	0.019	402	419	0.936	0.094	0.072	0.252
Any anaemia for children	0.631	0.031	399	412	1.228	0.049	0.569	0.693
Any anaemia for women	0.336	0.024	641	657	1.302	0.072	0.288	0.385
3MI <18.5 for women Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.093 0.370	0.013 0.080	626 30	638 35	1.102 0.888	0.139 0.215	0.067 0.211	0.118 0.529
Use condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.245	0.000	11	13	0.965	0.215	0.211	0.508
Abstinence among youth	0.824	0.031	139	139	0.965	0.038	0.761	0.887
Sexually active last (youth)	0.080	0.025	139	139	1.064	0.306	0.031	0.130
Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	3.690 26.879	0.280 5.491	na 782	2030 799	1.360 0.863	$0.076 \\ 0.204$	3.131 15.896	4.249 37.861
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years	20.318	5.221	782	799	1.052	0.204	9.876	30.759
nfant mortality in past 10 years	47.196	6.527	782	799	0.810	0.138	34.143	60.249
Child mortality in past 10 years	24.854	5.251	788	805	0.888	0.211	14.352	35.356
Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years	70.877	8.834 	788	805	0.904	0.125	53.208	88.545
Jrban residence	0.146	0.029	578	598	1.958	0.197	0.089	0.204
	0.953	0.029	578	598	1.289	0.012	0.009	0.204
No education	0.020	0.005	578	598	0.926	0.267	0.009	0.031
	0.765	0.023	578	598	1.276	0.029	0.720	0.810
	0.460 0.473	$0.023 \\ 0.025$	578 578	598 598	1.128 1.187	0.051 0.052	0.413 0.424	0.507 0.522
Married before age 20	0.473	0.025	399	418	1.299	0.032	0.424	0.322
Vant no more children	0.399	0.026	248	259	0.841	0.066	0.347	0.452
	0.388	0.026	248	259	0.846	0.068	0.335	0.440
	4.194 0.985	0.120 0.006	243 550	253 570	1.095 1.177	0.029 0.006	3.954 0.973	4.433 0.997
	0.985	0.006	550 550	570 570	1.177	0.006	0.973	0.997
Knows about limiting partners	0.874	0.019	550	570	1.322	0.024	0.836	0.032
Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.042	0.016	315	331	1.375	0.369	0.011	0.074
nulupic particis in pase 12 montris								
Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)	1.000 0.183	$0.000 \\ 0.033$	4 232	5 242	na 1.302	0.000 0.181	1.000 0.117	1.000 0.250

		Stand	Number	of cases		Polo		
/ariable	Value (R)	Stand- ard error (SE)	Un- weighted (N)	Weight- ed (WN)	Design effect (DEFT)	Rela- tive error (SE/R)	Confide R-2SE	ence limit R+2SI
	(K)	WOM	. ,	(VVIN)	(DEFT)	(3E/K)	K-23E	K+231
Jrban residence	0.361	0.037	777	829	2.140	0.102	0.287	0.434
iterate	0.846	0.017	777	829	1.327	0.020	0.812	0.881
No education	0.075	0.014	777	829	1.472	0.186	0.047	0.103
econdary education or higher let attendance ratio for primary school	$0.560 \\ 0.863$	0.032 0.017	777 754	829 748	1.810 1.153	0.058 0.019	$0.496 \\ 0.829$	0.625 0.896
lever married	0.210	0.015	777	829	1.050	0.073	0.180	0.241
Currently married/in union	0.620	0.020	777	829	1.148	0.032	0.580	0.660
Aarried before age 20 Currently pregnant	0.668 0.067	0.029 0.010	615 777	655 829	1.512 1.093	$0.043 \\ 0.146$	0.610 0.047	0.725 0.087
Children ever born	2.316	0.070	777	829	0.912	0.030	2.176	2.455
hildren surviving	2.127	0.052	777	829	0.747	0.024	2.023	2.231
hildren ever born to women age 40-49 nows any contraceptive method	5.306 0.992	$0.232 \\ 0.005$	124 498	126 514	1.069 1.099	$0.044 \\ 0.005$	$4.843 \\ 0.983$	5.770 1.001
ver using contraceptive method	0.911	0.005	498	514	1.301	0.005	0.903	0.944
Currently using any contraceptive method	0.620	0.031	498	514	1.413	0.050	0.558	0.681
Currently using pill	0.485	0.024	498 498	514 514	1.075	0.050	0.436	0.533
Currently using IUD Currently using female sterilisation	0.000 0.011	$0.000 \\ 0.005$	498 498	514 514	na 1.104	na 0.470	$0.000 \\ 0.001$	0.000
Currently using periodic abstinence	0.001	0.001	498	514	0.695	1.007	0.000	0.003
Obtained method from public sector source	0.705	0.045	344	362	1.819	0.063	0.616	0.795
Vant no more children Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.429 0.313	$0.028 \\ 0.024$	498 498	514 514	1.254 1.176	$0.065 \\ 0.078$	$0.373 \\ 0.264$	0.485 0.362
deal family size	3.842	0.089	766	817	1.217	0.023	3.663	4.020
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for	0.000	200	110	4 40 7	0.064	0.400	0.620	
ast birth 0.566 Aothers received medical assistance at delivery	$0.036 \\ 0.605$	389 0.039	413 498	1.437 519	$0.064 \\ 1.550$	$0.493 \\ 0.064$	$0.638 \\ 0.527$	0.682
lad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.003	0.039	498	481	1.530	0.084	0.327	0.082
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.032	0.025	66	68	1.156	0.805	0.000	0.083
aken to a health provider /accination card seen	0.395 0.710	0.091 0.051	66 87	68 90	1.402 1.032	0.231 0.072	0.213 0.608	0.578 0.812
Accination card seen	0.705	0.051	87	90 90	1.1052	0.072	0.608	0.812
Received DPT (3 doses)	0.637	0.063	87	90	1.203	0.099	0.510	0.763
Received polio (3 doses) Received measles	$0.658 \\ 0.649$	$0.054 \\ 0.048$	87 87	90 90	1.034 0.920	0.081 0.074	$0.551 \\ 0.553$	0.765 0.745
ully immunised	0.649	0.046	87 87	90 90	1.027	0.074	0.353	0.743
Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.271	0.030	449	464	1.342	0.110	0.212	0.330
Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.094	0.014	449	464	0.981	0.147	0.066	0.121
Neight-for-age (below -2SD) Any anaemia for children	0.156 0.591	0.016 0.027	449 367	464 387	0.873 1.094	$0.102 \\ 0.046$	$0.124 \\ 0.536$	0.187 0.645
Any anaemia for women	0.378	0.016	657	696	0.865	0.043	0.345	0.411
BMI <18.5 for women	0.097	0.011	686	735	0.954	0.111	0.075	0.118
Jse condom at last high-risk sex Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.662 0.718	0.098 0.151	45 15	55 17	1.368 1.253	0.147 0.210	0.467 0.417	0.857 1.019
Abstinence among youth	0.832	0.056	140	157	1.761	0.067	0.720	0.944
Sexually active last (youth)	0.085	0.032	140	157	1.367	0.381	0.020	0.149
Total fértility rate (TÉR) for last 3 years Neonatal mortality in past 10 years	3.739 17.176	0.291 5.028	na 964	2320 997	1.264 1.051	0.078 0.293	3.158 7.119	4.321 27.232
	38.561	6.839	964	999	0.929	0.293	24.883	52.238
nfant mortality in past 10 years	55.736	9.758	965	999	1.099	0.175	36.221	75.251
	22.893 77.353	6.155 11.571	967 968	1001 1003	1.086 1.113	$0.269 \\ 0.150$	10.583 54 211	35.202 100.496
naci nye mortanej in pase ro years						0.150	57.411	100.400
Jrban residence	0.297	0.039	668	726	2.183	0.130	0.219	0.374
iterate	0.947	0.009	668	726	1.011	0.009	0.929	0.964
	0.016 0.682	0.004 0.025	668 668	726 726	0.919 1.409	0.277 0.037	0.007 0.631	0.025 0.733
Vever married	0.662	0.025	668	726	1.409	0.037	0.851	0.733
Currently married/in union	0.523	0.021	668	726	1.105	0.041	0.480	0.566
	0.230	0.029	480	528	1.488	0.125	0.172	0.287
	0.321 0.412	$0.039 \\ 0.043$	312 312	348 348	1.466 1.543	0.121 0.105	0.243 0.326	$0.398 \\ 0.498$
deal family size	4.284	0.155	293	328	1.257	0.036	3.975	4.593
las heard of HIV/AIDS	0.992	0.003	637	691	1.000	0.003	0.986	0.999
	0.848 0.883	0.025 0.017	637 637	691 691	1.787 1.320	0.030 0.019	0.798 0.849	0.899 0.917
nows about limiting partners	0.00.)							
		0.026	417	462	1.424	0.160	0.108	0.211
Aultiple partners in past 12 months exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.160 0.615 0.237	0.026 0.101 0.034	417 15 255	462 15 263	1.424 0.780 1.291	0.160 0.165 0.145	0.108 0.413 0.168	0.211 0.818 0.306

Variable Urban residence iterate No education becondary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Married before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born to women age 40-49 Knows any contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	Value (R) 0.142 0.883 0.068 0.472 0.916 0.292 0.528 0.061 2.505 2.302 5.891 0.998 0.815 0.457 0.244 0.006 0.399 0.000 0.775 0.463 0.265 3.863	Stand- ard error (SE) WOM 0.033 0.014 0.012 0.031 0.012 0.018 0.019 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.027 0.025 0.118	672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672	Weight- ed (WN) 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536	effect (DEFT) 2.451 1.167 1.260 1.617 0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	Rela- tive error (SE/R) 0.233 0.016 0.179 0.066 0.013 0.060 0.032 0.051 0.162 0.048 0.049 0.043 0.043 0.002 0.035 0.088 0.175 1.021 0.275	R-2SE 0.076 0.854 0.044 0.410 0.892 0.257 0.563 0.474 0.041 2.265 2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	0.208 0.208 0.912 0.093 0.534 0.640 0.328 0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537 0.330
Urban residence No education Secondary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Aarried before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born to women age 40-49 Knows any contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	0.142 0.883 0.068 0.472 0.916 0.292 0.528 0.061 2.505 2.302 5.891 0.998 0.815 0.457 0.244 0.006 0.399 0.000 0.775 0.463 0.463 0.465	WOM 0.033 0.014 0.012 0.013 0.012 0.018 0.019 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	EN 672 672 672 672 672 672 496 672 672 672 672 672 672 672 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 40	536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536	2.451 1.167 1.260 1.617 0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	0.233 0.016 0.179 0.066 0.013 0.060 0.032 0.051 0.162 0.048 0.049 0.043 0.002 0.035 0.088 0.175 1.021	$\begin{array}{c} 0.076\\ 0.854\\ 0.044\\ 0.410\\ 0.892\\ 0.257\\ 0.563\\ 0.474\\ 0.041\\ 2.265\\ 2.077\\ 5.384\\ 0.994\\ 0.758\\ 0.376\\ 0.159\\ \end{array}$	0.208 0.912 0.093 0.534 0.328 0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
iterate No education Secondary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Married before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born Children surviving Children ever born to women age 40-49 Knows any contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.883\\ 0.068\\ 0.472\\ 0.916\\ 0.292\\ 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.033 0.014 0.012 0.031 0.012 0.018 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.040 0.043 0.0040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.027 0.025	672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672 672	536 536 618 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 3	1.167 1.260 1.617 0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.016\\ 0.179\\ 0.066\\ 0.013\\ 0.060\\ 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.048\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.854\\ 0.044\\ 0.410\\ 0.892\\ 0.257\\ 0.563\\ 0.474\\ 0.041\\ 2.265\\ 2.077\\ 5.384\\ 0.994\\ 0.758\\ 0.376\\ 0.159\\ \end{array}$	0.912 0.093 0.534 0.939 0.328 0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 6.397 0.872 0.872
iterate No education Secondary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Married before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born Children surviving Children ever born to women age 40-49 Knows any contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.883\\ 0.068\\ 0.472\\ 0.916\\ 0.292\\ 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.014 0.012 0.031 0.012 0.018 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.120 0.120 0.120 0.120 0.120 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.041 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	$\begin{array}{c} 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 733 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 115 \\ 402 \\$	536 536 618 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 3	1.167 1.260 1.617 0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.016\\ 0.179\\ 0.066\\ 0.013\\ 0.060\\ 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.048\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.854\\ 0.044\\ 0.410\\ 0.892\\ 0.257\\ 0.563\\ 0.474\\ 0.041\\ 2.265\\ 2.077\\ 5.384\\ 0.994\\ 0.758\\ 0.376\\ 0.159\\ \end{array}$	0.912 0.093 0.534 0.939 0.328 0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 6.397 0.872 0.872
econdary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Aarried before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born to women age 40-49 Children ever	$\begin{array}{c} 0.068\\ 0.472\\ 0.916\\ 0.292\\ 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.399\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.012 0.031 0.012 0.018 0.019 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	$\begin{array}{c} 672 \\ 672 \\ 733 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 496 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 672 \\ 402 \\$	536 536 618 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 536 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 3	1.260 1.617 0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.179\\ 0.066\\ 0.013\\ 0.060\\ 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.049\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.044\\ 0.410\\ 0.892\\ 0.257\\ 0.563\\ 0.474\\ 0.041\\ 2.265\\ 2.077\\ 5.384\\ 0.994\\ 0.758\\ 0.376\\ 0.159\\ \end{array}$	0.093 0.534 0.939 0.328 0.640 0.581 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married Currently married/in union Aarried before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children ever born to women age 40-49 Children ever born to women age 40-49 Child	$\begin{array}{c} 0.916\\ 0.292\\ 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.012 0.018 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.041 0.000 0.027 0.025	733 672 496 672 672 672 672 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 40	618 536 536 536 536 536 536 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 3	0.945 1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.013\\ 0.060\\ 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.049\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	0.892 0.257 0.563 0.474 0.041 2.265 2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	0.939 0.328 0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
lever married Jurrently married/in union Aarried before age 20 Jurrently pregnant children ever born children ever born to women age 40-49 (nows any contraceptive method ver using contraceptive method Jurrently using any contraceptive method Jurrently using pill Jurrently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.292\\ 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.018 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.041 0.000 0.027 0.025	672 672 496 672 672 115 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402	536 536 536 536 536 87 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 32	1.002 1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.060\\ 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.049\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.257\\ 0.563\\ 0.474\\ 0.041\\ 2.265\\ 2.077\\ 5.384\\ 0.994\\ 0.758\\ 0.376\\ 0.159\\ \end{array}$	0.328 0.640 0.581 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
Currently married/in union Aarried before age 20 Currently pregnant Children ever born Children surviving Children ever born to women age 40-49 Children ever born to women age 40-49 Ch	$\begin{array}{c} 0.602\\ 0.528\\ 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.019 0.027 0.010 0.120 0.13 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.040 0.040 0.027 0.025	672 496 672 672 115 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402	536 393 536 536 87 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 32	1.027 1.197 1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.032\\ 0.051\\ 0.162\\ 0.048\\ 0.049\\ 0.043\\ 0.002\\ 0.035\\ 0.088\\ 0.175\\ 1.021\\ \end{array}$	0.563 0.474 0.041 2.265 2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	0.640 0.581 0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
Currently pregnant children ever born children surviving children surviving children ever born to women age 40-49 inows any contraceptive method ver using contraceptive method currently using any contraceptive method currently using pill currently using female sterilisation currently using periodic abstinence obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.061\\ 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265 \end{array}$	0.010 0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	672 672 672 115 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402	536 536 536 87 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 160	1.070 1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.162 \\ 0.048 \\ 0.049 \\ 0.043 \\ 0.002 \\ 0.035 \\ 0.088 \\ 0.175 \\ 1.021 \end{array}$	0.041 2.265 2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	0.081 2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
hildren ever born children surviving children surviving children ever born to women age 40-49 nows any contraceptive method ver using contraceptive method currently using any contraceptive method currently using pill currently using female sterilisation currently using female sterilisation currently using periodic abstinence obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 2.505\\ 2.302\\ 5.891\\ 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\end{array}$	0.120 0.113 0.253 0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	672 672 115 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 197 402	536 536 87 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 160	1.194 1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.048 \\ 0.049 \\ 0.043 \\ 0.002 \\ 0.035 \\ 0.088 \\ 0.175 \\ 1.021 \end{array}$	2.265 2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	2.745 2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
Children surviving Children ever born to women age 40-49 Inows any contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using female sterilisation Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 2.302 \\ 5.891 \\ 0.998 \\ 0.815 \\ 0.457 \\ 0.244 \\ 0.006 \\ 0.039 \\ 0.000 \\ 0.775 \\ 0.463 \\ 0.265 \end{array}$	0.113 0.253 0.002 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	672 115 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 197 402	536 87 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 160	1.231 0.957 0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	$\begin{array}{c} 0.049 \\ 0.043 \\ 0.002 \\ 0.035 \\ 0.088 \\ 0.175 \\ 1.021 \end{array}$	2.077 5.384 0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	2.527 6.397 1.002 0.872 0.537
Inows any contraceptive method ver using contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using IUD Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.998\\ 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.002 0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 197 402	323 323 323 323 323 323 323 323 160	0.904 1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	0.002 0.035 0.088 0.175 1.021	0.994 0.758 0.376 0.159	1.002 0.872 0.537
ver using contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using IUD Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.815\\ 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\\ \end{array}$	0.029 0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 402 402 402 402 402 402 197 402	323 323 323 323 323 323 323 160	1.471 1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	0.035 0.088 0.175 1.021	0.758 0.376 0.159	0.872 0.537
Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill Currently using IUD Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.457\\ 0.244\\ 0.006\\ 0.039\\ 0.000\\ 0.775\\ 0.463\\ 0.265\end{array}$	0.040 0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 402 402 402 402 197 402	323 323 323 323 323 323 160	1.615 1.995 1.523 1.108 na	0.088 0.175 1.021	0.376 0.159	0.537
Currently using pill Currently using IUD Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$\begin{array}{c} 0.244 \\ 0.006 \\ 0.039 \\ 0.000 \\ 0.775 \\ 0.463 \\ 0.265 \end{array}$	0.043 0.006 0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 402 402 402 197 402	323 323 323 323 323 160	1.995 1.523 1.108 na	0.175 1.021	0.159	
Currently using female sterilisation Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	0.039 0.000 0.775 0.463 0.265	0.011 0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 402 197 402	323 323 160	1.108 na			
Currently using periodic abstinence Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	0.000 0.775 0.463 0.265	0.000 0.040 0.027 0.025	402 197 402	323 160	na	11//7	0.000 0.017	0.017
Dbtained method from public sector source Vant no more children	$0.775 \\ 0.463 \\ 0.265$	0.040 0.027 0.025	197 402	160		na	0.017	0.000
	0.265	0.025		202	1.329	0.051	0.696	0.855
vani to delav pirin ar least 7 years				323	1.102	0.059	0.408	0.518
deal family size	0.000		402 670	323 534	1.153 1.632	$0.096 \\ 0.030$	0.215 3.627	0.316 4.098
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for			0,0	551	1.052	0.050		1.050
last birth	0.457	0.031	336	263	1.123	0.067	0.396	0.519
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.583 0.097	$0.056 \\ 0.019$	439 414	340 320	2.101 1.233	$0.095 \\ 0.194$	$0.472 \\ 0.059$	0.694 0.134
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.000	0.000	40	31	na	na	0.000	0.000
aken to a health provider	0.438	0.091	40	31	1.088	0.208	0.256	0.621
/accination card seen Received BCG	$0.818 \\ 0.849$	$0.043 \\ 0.030$	68 68	54 54	$0.925 \\ 0.684$	$0.053 \\ 0.035$	0.732 0.790	0.905
Received DPT (3 doses)	0.682	0.066	68	54	1.177	0.035	0.549	0.815
Received polio (3 doses)	0.719	0.054	68	54	0.983	0.074	0.612	0.826
Received measles Fully immunised	0.701 0.499	$0.062 \\ 0.062$	68 68	54 54	1.124 1.019	$0.089 \\ 0.124$	$0.577 \\ 0.375$	0.826 0.622
Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.280	0.002	457	376	1.039	0.085	0.233	0.328
Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.059	0.018	457	376	1.503	0.296	0.024	0.095
Veight-for-age (below -2SD) Any anaemia for children	0.159 0.585	$0.019 \\ 0.036$	457 401	376 333	$0.990 \\ 1.408$	$0.118 \\ 0.062$	0.121 0.512	0.196 0.657
Any anaemia for women	0.357	0.030	592	470	1.217	0.062	0.309	0.405
BMI <18.5 for women	0.169	0.016	615	489	1.075	0.096	0.137	0.202
Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.264 0.174	$0.077 \\ 0.065$	82 49	68 41	1.568 1.192	$0.291 \\ 0.375$	0.110 0.043	0.417 0.304
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth) Abstinence among youth	0.603	0.085	173	140	0.964	0.375	0.043	0.304
exually active last (youth)	0.294	0.028	173	140	0.793	0.094	0.239	0.349
Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	4.227	0.308	na 801	1494	1.162	0.073	3.611	4.843
	11.176 35.022	4.210 5.692	801 802	628 628	1.036 0.867	$0.377 \\ 0.163$	2.757 23.638	19.596 46.405
nfant mortality in past 10 years	46.198	6.756	802	628	0.912	0.146	32.686	59.710
	21.564 66.765	7.238 8.966	806 807	630 631	1.330 0.960	0.336 0.134	7.088 48.834	36.039 84.697
Inder-five mortality in past 10 years	00.703	8.966 MEN		١٤٥	0.900	0.134	40.034	04.09/
Jrban residence	0.146	0.030	547	434	2.016	0.209	0.085	0.207
	0.140	0.030	547	434	1.338	0.020	0.855	0.207
No education	0.038	0.010	547	434	1.201	0.258	0.019	0.058
	0.475 0.461	0.039 0.034	547 547	434 434	1.819 1.579	0.082 0.073	0.398 0.393	0.553 0.528
	0.461	0.034	547 547	434	1.395	0.073	0.393 0.427	0.526
Married before age 20	0.162	0.021	355	286	1.057	0.128	0.121	0.204
Vant no more children	0.329	0.045	239	194 104	1.469	0.136	0.240	0.419
	0.431 4.632	0.039 0.155	239 223	194 182	1.213 0.864	0.090 0.033	0.353 4.322	0.509 4.941
Has heard of HIV/AIDS	0.997	0.002	525	416	0.911	0.002	0.992	1.001
Knows about condoms	0.806	0.022	525	416	1.275	0.027	0.762	0.850
	0.937 0.132	0.013 0.022	525 378	416 304	1.236 1.281	0.014 0.169	0.910 0.087	0.963 0.177
exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.336	0.156	31	22	1.811	0.465	0.024	0.649
exually active in past 12 months	0.452	0.035	235	182	1.085	0.078	0.381	0.522

		C1 1	Number	of cases		D.I.		
/ariable	Value (R)	Stand- ard error (SE)	Un- weighted (N)	Weight- ed (WN)	<ul> <li>Design</li> <li>effect</li> <li>(DEFT)</li> </ul>	Rela- tive error (SE/R)	Confide R-2SE	R+2SE
	(R)	WOM				(JL/K)	K-23L	K+231
Jrban residence	0.193	0.019	630	439	1.177	0.096	0.156	0.230
iterate	0.928	0.013	630	439	1.247	0.014	0.902	0.954
No education	0.036	0.008	630	439	1.024	0.211	0.021	0.051
econdary education or higher let attendance ratio for primary school	$0.575 \\ 0.919$	$0.040 \\ 0.018$	630 679	439 454	$2.048 \\ 1.419$	$0.070 \\ 0.020$	$0.494 \\ 0.882$	0.655 0.955
lever married	0.389	0.028	630	439	1.444	0.072	0.333	0.445
Currently married/in union	0.473	0.023	630	439	1.175	0.049	0.426	0.519
Aarried before age 20	0.451	0.036	461	317	1.550	0.080	0.379	0.523
Currently pregnañt Children ever born	$0.053 \\ 2.236$	$0.008 \\ 0.148$	630 630	439 439	$0.852 \\ 1.550$	$0.143 \\ 0.066$	$0.038 \\ 1.940$	0.068 2.532
Children surviving	2.125	0.143	630	439	1.572	0.067	1.840	2.410
hildren ever born to women age 40-49	4.995	0.214	123	82	0.922	0.043	4.566	5.424
nows any contraceptive method	0.978	0.011	311	208	1.343	0.011	0.956	1.001
ver using contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method	$0.840 \\ 0.472$	0.028 0.024	311 311	208 208	$1.359 \\ 0.862$	0.034 0.052	$0.784 \\ 0.423$	0.897 0.521
Currently using pill	0.211	0.033	311	208	1.442	0.158	0.144	0.278
Currently using IUD	0.000	0.000	311	208	na	na	0.000	0.000
Currently using female sterilisation	0.031	0.013	311	208	1.356	0.432	0.004	0.057
Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source	0.000 0.761	$0.000 \\ 0.057$	311 174	208 121	na 1.764	na 0.075	$0.000 \\ 0.646$	0.000 0.875
Vant no more children	0.517	0.037	311	208	1.466	0.075	0.040	0.600
Want to delay birth at least 2 years	0.255	0.027	311	208	1.107	0.108	0.200	0.309
deal family size	3.681	0.097	604	422	1.174	0.026	3.488	3.874
Aothers received tetanus 2+ injection for last birth	0.482	0.035	274	184	1.149	0.073	0.412	0.553
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery		0.035	371	243	1.149	0.075	0.412	0.555
Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.146	0.016	353	232	0.806	0.109	0.114	0.178
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.096	0.045	53	34	1.072	0.476	0.005	0.187
aken to a health provider /accination card seen	$0.374 \\ 0.790$	$0.062 \\ 0.057$	53 72	34 46	0.857 1.109	0.167 0.071	$0.249 \\ 0.677$	0.499 0.904
Received BCG	0.750	0.059	72	46	1.086	0.078	0.633	0.867
Received DPT (3 doses)	0.592	0.085	72	46	1.400	0.144	0.422	0.763
Received polio (3 doses)	0.642	0.070	72	46	1.179	0.109	0.502	0.782
Received measles Fully immunised	$0.632 \\ 0.495$	$0.062 \\ 0.094$	72 72	46 46	1.038 1.523	$0.098 \\ 0.190$	$0.508 \\ 0.307$	0.756 0.683
leight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.455	0.023	412	271	1.011	0.085	0.230	0.324
Veight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.039	0.012	412	271	1.213	0.298	0.016	0.063
Veight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.144	0.018	412	271	0.943	0.123	0.109	0.179
Any anaemia for children Any anaemia for women	0.612 0.450	$0.035 \\ 0.020$	381 529	246 367	$1.289 \\ 0.916$	$0.057 \\ 0.044$	$0.543 \\ 0.410$	0.682 0.490
BMI <18.5 for women	0.124	0.020	579	405	1.033	0.044	0.096	0.450
Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.302	0.066	104	74	1.459	0.219	0.170	0.434
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.310	0.065	61	44	1.095	0.211	0.179	0.441
Abstinence among youth Sexually active last (youth)	$0.614 \\ 0.263$	$0.056 \\ 0.037$	202 202	150 150	1.621 1.207	0.091 0.143	$0.503 \\ 0.188$	0.726 0.338
Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	4.046	0.233	na	1194	0.923	0.058	3.579	4.513
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years	11.533	4.406	716	465	1.075	0.382	2.722	20.345
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years	20.460	6.015	717	466	0.973	0.294	8.431	32.489
nfant mortality in past 10 years Child mortality in past 10 years	31.993 13.764	8.024 4.518	717 718	466 467	$1.060 \\ 0.990$	$0.251 \\ 0.328$	15.944 4.729	48.042 22.799
Inder-five mortality in past 10 years	45.317	9.908	719	467	1.111	0.219	25.502	65.132
		MEN	٧					
Jrban residence	0.256	0.043	464	325	2.114	0.168	0.170	0.341
iterate No education	0.971 0.019	$0.007 \\ 0.008$	464 464	325 325	0.925 1.245	0.007 0.411	0.956 0.003	$0.985 \\ 0.035$
econdary education or higher	0.604	0.008	464	325 325	1.245	0.411	0.003	0.035
Never married	0.595	0.026	464	325	1.144	0.044	0.543	0.647
Currently married/in union	0.359	0.026	464	325	1.182	0.073	0.306	0.412
Aarried before age 20 Vant no more children	0.109 0.544	0.035 0.044	260 140	190 99	1.788 1.033	0.317 0.080	0.040 0.457	0.178 0.632
Vant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.344	0.044	140 140	99 99	1.246	0.080	0.437	0.832
deal family size	3.990	0.194	133	94	0.792	0.049	3.603	4.378
Has heard of HIV/AIDS	0.990	0.005	437	306	1.107	0.005	0.979	1.000
ínows about condoms ínows about limiting partners	0.899 0.889	0.014 0.013	437 437	306 306	0.966 0.879	0.016 0.015	0.871 0.862	0.927 0.915
Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.089	0.013	232	164	1.313	0.547	0.002	0.915
exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.688	0.127	20	16	1.198	0.185	0.434	0.943
exually active in past 12 months	0.272	0.042	242	166	1.478	0.156	0.188	0.357

		C1 1		r of cases		D - L-		
7.11	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	effect	Rela- tive error		ence limit
Variable	(R)	(SE)	(N) FN	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SI
Jrban residence	0.200			1100	1 ( ( )	0.074	0.262	0.252
iterate	$0.308 \\ 0.936$	0.023 0.012	1128 1128	1193 1193	1.663 1.691	0.074 0.013	0.262 0.911	0.353 0.960
No education	0.034	0.009	1128	1193	1.676	0.266	0.016	0.052
Secondary education or higher	0.645	0.027	1128	1193	1.896	0.042	0.591	0.699
Net attendance ratio for primary school Never married	$0.927 \\ 0.253$	0.016 0.011	952 1128	1069 1193	$1.623 \\ 0.858$	0.018 0.044	0.894 0.231	0.960 0.275
Currently married/in union	0.610	0.019	1128	1193	1.302	0.031	0.572	0.648
Aarried before age 20	0.596	0.026	864	913	1.554	0.044	0.544	0.648
Currently pregnant Children ever born	$0.073 \\ 2.265$	$0.010 \\ 0.065$	1128 1128	1193 1193	$1.238 \\ 0.954$	$0.131 \\ 0.029$	$0.054 \\ 2.136$	0.093 2.394
Children surviving	2.205	0.060	1120	1193	0.959	0.029	1.985	2.226
Children ever born to women age 40-49	5.652	0.213	158	160	1.150	0.038	5.227	6.077
Knows any contraceptive method	0.990	0.003	698	728	0.785	0.003	0.985	0.996
ver using contraceptive method Currently using any contraceptive method	0.874 0.634	0.014 0.020	698 698	728 728	1.144 1.100	0.016 0.032	$0.846 \\ 0.594$	0.903 0.674
Currently using any contraceptive method	0.634	0.020	698	728	1.100	0.032	0.394	0.674
Currently using IUD	0.002	0.002	698	728	1.129	0.994	0.000	0.006
Currently using female sterilisation	0.027	0.007	698	728	1.077	0.245	0.014	0.040
Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source	0.006 0.677	$0.003 \\ 0.044$	698 458	728 485	1.078 2.023	$0.519 \\ 0.065$	$0.000 \\ 0.588$	0.013 0.765
Want no more children	0.409	0.044	698	728	1.435	0.065	0.355	0.462
Nant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.349	0.022	698	728	1.198	0.062	0.305	0.392
deal family size Mothers received tetanus 2+ injection for last birth	3.832 0.610	0.110 0.032	1121 566	1187 584	1.925 1.560	0.029 0.053	3.612 0.545	4.051 0.675
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery		0.032	761	774	1.779	0.055	0.545	0.073
lad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.128	0.014	705	722	1.117	0.112	0.100	0.157
reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.022	0.014	97	93	0.916	0.653	0.000	0.051
aken to a health provider /accination card seen	0.279 0.742	$0.056 \\ 0.036$	97 148	93 155	$1.168 \\ 0.972$	$0.202 \\ 0.048$	0.166 0.671	0.392 0.813
Received BCG	0.747	0.047	148	155	1.281	0.062	0.654	0.841
Received DPT (3 doses)	0.563	0.050	148	155	1.203	0.088	0.464	0.663
Received polio (3 doses)	$0.576 \\ 0.559$	$0.043 \\ 0.052$	148	155 155	1.057 1.269	$0.075 \\ 0.094$	$0.489 \\ 0.454$	0.663 0.664
Received measles Fully immunised	0.339	0.052	148 148	155	1.209	0.094	0.434	0.664
Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.273	0.022	701	764	1.237	0.081	0.228	0.317
Weight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.053	0.009	701	764	1.040	0.171	0.035	0.071
Weight-for-age (below -2SD) Any anaemia for children	0.169 0.577	0.013 0.023	701 688	764 753	0.896 1.156	$\begin{array}{c} 0.080\\ 0.040 \end{array}$	0.142 0.531	0.196 0.622
Any anaemia for women	0.377	0.023	1076	1127	1.257	0.040	0.340	0.022
3MI <18.5 for women	0.102	0.009	1001	1060	0.928	0.087	0.084	0.120
Jse condom at last high-risk sex	0.351	0.074	62	60	1.217	0.212	0.202	0.500
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth) Abstinence among youth	$0.256 \\ 0.863$	$0.090 \\ 0.022$	31 253	32 281	1.133 1.032	$0.353 \\ 0.026$	0.075 0.818	0.436 0.908
Sexually active last (youth)	0.085	0.022	253	281	1.029	0.020	0.049	0.121
Fotal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	4.235	0.252	na	3324	1.373	0.060	3.730	4.740
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years	28.041	4.057	1398	1422	0.831	0.145	19.927 16.625	36.155 33.600
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years nfant mortality in past 10 years	25.113 53.154	4.244 6.625	1399 1399	1423 1423	0.947 0.976	0.169 0.125	39.903	66.404
Child mortalitý in past 10 ýears	13.030	3.314	1401	1424	0.949	0.254	6.402	19.658
Under-five mortality in past 10 years	65.491	8.430	1402	1425	1.099	0.129	48.631	82.351
Irban residence	0.240	MEN		1002	2 1 5 6	0.005	0.202	0.416
	0.349 0.948	$0.033 \\ 0.009$	956 956	1003 1003	2.156 1.251	0.095 0.009	0.283 0.930	0.416 0.966
No education	0.013	0.003	956	1003	0.805	0.229	0.007	0.019
Secondary education or higher	0.682	0.029	956	1003	1.926	0.043	0.624	0.740
	0.476 0.486	0.018 0.017	956 956	1003 1003	1.143 1.074	0.039 0.036	0.439 0.451	0.513 0.521
	0.488	0.017	631	669	1.380	0.030	0.431	0.321
Vant no more children	0.387	0.029	427	446	1.229	0.075	0.329	0.446
Nant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.421	0.032	427	446	1.338	0.076	0.357	0.485
	4.724	0.153	417	434	1.129	0.032	4.417	5.030
	0.992 0.762	0.003 0.021	910 910	956 956	0.875 1.519	0.003 0.028	0.986 0.719	$0.997 \\ 0.805$
	0.762	0.021	910	956 956	1.968	0.028	0.841	0.805
Knows about limiting partners	0.005							
Knows about limiting partners Aultiple partners in past 12 months	0.134	0.019	573	599	1.325	0.141	0.096	0.171
Knows about limiting partners Multiple partners in past 12 months Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)					1.325 0.994 1.506	0.141 0.265 0.127	0.096 0.161 0.192	0.171 0.525 0.322

variableunit (R)Unit (SE)Unit (SE)Weighted (NN)Design effecttitle condition control R-25ER+Unhan residence: Libraries0.0770.01797411371.9470.2170.0430.015Unhan residence: Libraries0.0700.01797411372.5340.0150.0080.016Secondary education or higher Secondary education or higher0.4590.06397411371.9470.0150.0980.218Ne attendance calls for primary school0.9460.01297411371.16560.0500.2110.2Newer married0.0800.01097411371.1250.0422.2582.66Currently married/in union0.4120.01297411371.4550.0422.2582.66Children ever born2.4630.10297411371.4550.0422.2582.66Children ever born0.4460.9370.0023970.0212.9790.0212.9910.0200.021Currently using pill0.3900.0045976970.9210.0000.0000.0015976970.9210.0000.000Currently using pill0.3900.0445976970.9200.3550.0310.030.020.0310.030.000Currently using periodic absinence arcs using the sector source0.0170.0332.9460.1120.936 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>ci l</th><th>Number</th><th>of cases</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>			ci l	Number	of cases				
WOMEN           Utban residence         0.077         0.017         974         1137         1.947         0.217         0.043         0.1           Literate         0.875         0.038         974         1137         3.101         0.038         0.039         0.03           Secondary education or higher         0.459         0.063         974         1137         1.101         0.038         0.037         0.211         0.028         0.578         0.67           Currently pregnant         0.046         0.035         721         822         1.961         0.024         0.038         0.048         0.031         71         1.455         0.047         0.035         0.064         2.053         6.77         0.022         0.036         0.047         0.035         0.067         7.037         0.048         2.063         7.78         0.046         2.067         2.290         0.036         0.478         0.037         0.037         0.038	<i></i>		error	weighted	eď	effect	error		
Urban residence         0.077         0.017         974         1137         1.947         0.217         0.043         0.1           Literate         0.875         0.033         974         1137         3.101         0.038         0.039         0.039         0.039         0.031         974         1137         2.534         0.015         0.016         0.032         0.05         0.018         974         1137         3.960         0.138         0.015         0.010         0.032         0.02         0.064         0.037         0.016         0.034         0.778         0.07         0.074         1137         1.129         0.021         0.066         0.778         0.07           Currently pregnant         0.060         0.010         974         1137         1.265         0.042         2.258         2.6           Children ever born         2.463         0.102         974         1137         1.255         0.042         2.258         2.6           Children ever born         0.2463         0.047         1.377         1.65         0.042         2.258         2.6           Children ever born         0.2460         0.047         5.97         0.732         0.370         0.023         0.076 <th>/ariable</th> <th>(R)</th> <th>. ,</th> <th></th> <th>(WN)</th> <th>(DEFT)</th> <th>(SE/R)</th> <th>R-2SE</th> <th>R+2SI</th>	/ariable	(R)	. ,		(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SI
iterate       0.875       0.033       974       1137       3.101       0.038       0.040       0.050       0.018       974       1137       2.534       0.015       0.03       0.032       0.011       0.032       0.042       0.032       0.042       0.032       0.042       0.021       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.022       0.03			WOM	EN					
iso edication         0.050         0.016         974         1137         2.534         0.035         0.015         0.015         0.015         0.015         0.016         0.016         0.017         0.016         0.017									0.110 0.941
set attendance ratio for primary school 0.936 0.014 8.88 8.74 1.449 0.015 0.908 0.908 0.92	lo education		0.018	974	1137	2.534			0.086
ever married         0.23         0.012         974         1137         0.856         0.028         0.578         0.6           tarried before age 20         0.647         0.033         721         822         1.961         0.054         0.578         0.6           turrently parging         0.0480         0.010         974         1137         1.125         0.042         2.258         2.6         0.010         974         1137         1.255         0.042         2.268         0.010         974         1137         1.255         0.049         2.661         2.7         0.004         2.278         2.6         0.010         974         1137         1.155         0.049         2.661         2.7         0.004         2.978         0.07         0.004         2.979         0.011         0.004         0.036         0.07         0.021         0.014         0.044         0.047         0.979         0.921         0.036         0.00         0.000         0.000         0.000         597         697         0.321         0.355         0.003         0.00         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.001         0.044         0.040         0.350         0.011         0.001									0.585
urrently married/in union         0.617         0.974         1137         1.109         0.028         0.578         0.63           urrently pregnant         0.080         0.010         974         1137         1.126         0.132         0.060         0.11           hildren ever born         2.280         0.109         974         1137         1.265         0.042         2.281         0.109         974         1137         1.265         0.042         2.051         1.000         0.012         597         697         0.921         0.002         0.993         1.0         0.021         0.997         0.97         0.921         0.002         0.993         1.0         0.002         0.997         0.001         0.006         0.007         0.97         0.920         0.086         0.444         0.6           urrently using temale sterilisation         0.010         0.000         597         697         1.33         0.000         0.00         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001									0.964
tarried before age 20       0.647       0.035       721       822       1.961       0.054       0.578       0.75         hildren surviving       2.463       0.102       974       1137       1.125       0.123       0.002       0.235         nows any contraceptive method       0.997       0.002       597       697       0.921       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       0.003       0.024       0.002       0.003       0.024       0.004       0.004       0.024       0.024       0.036       0.44       0.011       0.002       0.012       0.010       0.010       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.010       0.000       0.000       0.010<									0.237
hildref sverborn       2.463       0.102       974       1137       1.265       0.048       2.268       2.280       0.109       974       1137       1.265       0.048       2.63       2.4         hildren sverborn to women age 40.49       6.462       0.431       140       168       2.091       0.002       0.927       0.002       597       697       0.921       0.002       0.036       0.787       0.02       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.002       0.937       0.003       0.004       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.001       0.000       0.001       0.000       0.001       0.000       0.001       0.000       0.001       0.000       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001       0.001 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.717</td></td<>									0.717
hilder ever born to worme age 40-49       6.462       0.431       140       168       2.096       0.004       2.063       2.4         inows any contracceptive method       0.997       0.002       597       697       0.921       0.002       0.933       1.0         urrently using any contracceptive method       0.541       0.044       597       697       2.290       0.036       0.448       0.6         urrently using ferale sterilisation       0.010       0.004       597       697       na       0.000       0.00       0.001       0.011       0.024       0.932       0.335       0.038       0.023       0.343       0.44       1.613       0.040       0.026       0.034       359       411       1.613       0.040       0.034       0.045       0.97       na       na       0.000       0.035       0.97       na       na       0.000       0.035       0.97       na       0.026       0.350       0.035       0.03       0.045       0.345       0.216       997       1.30       0.040       0.343       0.44       1.313       0.440       0.045       0.045       0.035       0.017       0.045       0.034       0.51       0.027       0.55       0.215       0.2									0.100
hildre over born to wornen age 40-49       6.462       0.431       140       168       2.096       0.007       5.601       7.3         onew any contraceptive method       0.997       0.002       597       697       0.921       0.003       6.787       0.99         urrently using any contraceptive method       0.341       0.047       597       697       2.195       0.036       0.787       0.91         urrently using female sterilisation       0.010       0.000       597       697       na       na       0.000       0.000       597       697       na       na       0.000       0.044       0.783       0.024       0.427       597       697       na       na       0.000       0.040       0.783       0.035       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.733       0.040       0.783       0.040       0.734       0.455       0.035       661       607       1.530       0.037       0.388       0.53       0.662       0.794       2.546       0.055       662       7.992       2.546       0.055       0.616       0.									2.667
nows any contraceptive method         0.997         0.002         597         697         0.921         0.002         0.933         1.0           urrently using any contraceptive method         0.844         0.031         597         697         2.290         0.036         0.444         66           urrently using pill         0.000         0.004         597         697         na         0.000         0.00         0.004         597         697         na         0.000         0.00         0.080         0.238         0.338         0.43         0.44         127         0.433         0.44         0.455         0.33         0.41         1.133         0.040         0.055         627         700         0.030         0.388         0.55         662         700         2.596         0.042         0.559         6.59         0.597         0.597         0.597         0.597         0.59									2.497 7.323
ver using contraceptive method         0.848         0.031         597         697         2.092         0.036         0.787         0.9           urrently using pill         0.390         0.044         597         697         2.195         0.035         0.035         0.000         597         697         na         na         0.000         0.044         0.65         0.044         0.65         0.035         0.000         597         697         na         na         0.000         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.040         0.783         0.045         0.625         697         0.50         0.343         0.04         0.651         0.025         697         0.50         0.343         0.44         0.455         0.033         501         697         1.530         0.073         0.384         0.51         0.294         0.155         0.050									1.001
urrently using pill         0.390         0.044         597         697         2.195         0.112         0.302         0.44           urrently using female sterilisation         0.011         0.004         597         697         0.932         0.335         0.003         0.00           vanten ome children         0.000         0.000         597         697         0.932         0.335         0.003         0.00           vant no ome children         0.307         0.025         597         697         0.960         0.050         0.343         0.4           vant no ome children         0.307         0.025         697         0.960         0.050         0.343         0.4           vant no ome children         0.307         0.038         501         609         1.530         0.073         0.388         0.5           tother sreceived medical assistance at delivery         0.655         0.662         790         2.596         0.002         0.559         0.77         0.004         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00 <t< td=""><td>ver using contraceptive method</td><td>0.848</td><td>0.031</td><td>597</td><td>697</td><td>2.092</td><td>0.036</td><td>0.787</td><td>0.910</td></t<>	ver using contraceptive method	0.848	0.031	597	697	2.092	0.036	0.787	0.910
urrently using luD         0.000         0.000         597         697         na         na         0.000         0.000           urrently using periodic abstinence         0.000         0.000         597         697         na         na         0.000         0.00           Vant no more children         0.307         0.025         597         697         1.313         0.040         0.783         0.91           Vant to delay birth at least 2 years         0.307         0.025         597         697         0.960         0.050         0.343         0.04           tothers received tetanus 2 + injection for         4.554         0.216         964         1.27         2.942         0.047         4.123         490           act harbnes received medical assistance at delivery         0.665         0.003         501         609         1.530         0.073         0.388         0.55         0.73           act dath rovider         0.364         0.079         92         115         1.418         0.216         0.073         0.268         0.073         0.268         0.073         0.268         0.073         0.268         0.073         0.268         0.073         0.268         0.077         0.034         123         170<	Currently using any contraceptive method			597					0.635
urrently using female sterilisation         0.011         0.004         597         697         0.93         0.033         0.003         0.003           Urrently using periodic abstinence         0.000         0.000         597         697         na         na         0.000         0.000           Vant no more children         0.307         0.025         597         697         0.960         0.050         0.343         0.4           Vant no more children         0.301         0.019         597         697         0.960         0.050         0.343         0.4           Vant no more children         0.455         0.033         501         609         1.530         0.073         0.388         0.55           dothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.655         0.662         790         2.596         0.082         0.559         0.73         0.388         0.51           dack ta heal htprovider         0.364         0.079         2115         0.952         0.597         0.073         0.388         0.51           dacket a heal htprovider         0.364         0.072         0.313         0.11         0.111         0.111         0.111         0.111         0.111         0.111         0.111	urrently using pill								0.478
Currently using periodic abstinence         0.000         0.000         597         697         In a         Na         0.000         0.000           Datained method from public sector source         0.831         0.034         339         411         1.813         0.040         0.783         0.93           Vant no order children         0.307         0.025         597         697         0.900         0.030         0.343         0.4           Vant no order children         0.314         0.019         597         697         0.900         0.000         0.343         0.4           Authors received medical assistance at delivery         0.669         1.55         0.018         609         1.530         0.073         0.073         0.073         0.082         0.559         0.7           Auther and rehydration salts (ORS)         0.034         0.079         92         115         1.418         0.216         0.073         0.048         0.651         0.7           Creaived DEG         0.724         0.032         123         170         0.837         0.044         0.6461         0.7           Creaived BCG         0.724         0.032         123         170         1.037         0.044         0.3         0.064									0.000
Detained method from public sector source         0.851         0.034         359         411         1.13         0.040         0.783         0.9           Vant no more children         0.307         0.025         597         697         1.302         0.080         0.258         0.3           Vant no delay birth at least 2 years         0.381         0.019         597         697         0.960         0.080         0.258         0.33         0.017         0.388         0.57           Adothers received medical assistance at delivery         0.655         0.015         662         790         2.596         0.082         0.559         0.71           Tead diarrhose before survey         0.155         0.018         608         7.38         1.158         0.117         0.119         0.11           Tad diarrhose before survey         0.155         0.015         92         115         1.448         0.661         0.79           Aken to a health provider         0.364         0.079         0.31         123         170         0.837         0.044         0.661         0.79           Cicciwed DPT (3 doses)         0.665         0.042         123         170         1.306         0.669         0.548         0.71	Currently using periodic abstinence								0.000
Want no more children'0.3070.0255976971.3020.0800.2580.330.401Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.3810.0195976970.9600.0500.330.41deal family size4.5540.21696411272.9420.0474.1234.9dat birth0.6690.0556627902.5960.0820.5590.7lad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey0.1550.0186087.381.1580.1170.1190.1reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)0.0240.015921150.9520.5970.0000.0lack not a health provider0.3640.079921151.4180.2160.2070.5faccination card seen0.7190.0341231700.8370.0440.6610.7feceived DF1 (3 doses)0.6660.0591231701.3170.1100.640.5800.7feceived pale0.5020.0560.0216096531.1100.0730.2470.3light infor-age (below -25D)0.270.0176096531.1520.1770.4640.600.14way anaemia for women0.4750.03188410461.8310.0640.4380.70.220.66nya anaemia for women0.4750.03188410461.3130.0240.4330.0260.7weigh						1.813			0.919
deal family size       4.554       0.216       964       1127       2.942       0.047       4.123       4.9         ast birth       0.455       0.033       501       609       1.530       0.073       0.388       0.5         ast birth       0.6455       0.0033       501       609       1.530       0.073       0.388       0.59       0.7         fad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey       0.155       0.018       668       738       1.158       0.117       0.119       0.11       0.119       0.11       0.120       0.148       0.217       0.331       0.018       0.021       0.123       1.70       0.837       0.048       0.616       0.724       0.032       1.70       1.831       0.064       0.500       0.7       4.213       1.70       1.317       0.143       0.064       0.500       0.7       4.2123       1.70       1.337       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.500       0.7       4.212       1.70       1.337       0.111       0.391       0.64       6.30       0.77       0.32       0.547       0.63       0.102       0.76       0.13       0.77       0.364       0.500       0.7       6.99       6.53       1.101	Vant no more children								0.356
Adothers rećevived tertanus 2+ injection for last birth0.4550.0335016091.5300.0730.3880.554Adothers received medical assistance at delivery0.6690.0556627902.5960.0820.5990.7Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey0.1550.0166087381.1580.1170.1190.01Cacination card seen0.7190.0340.079921151.4180.2160.2070.57Cacination card seen0.7190.0341.231700.9030.0480.6510.7Ceceived BCG0.7240.0321231701.4510.0960.4980.7Ceceived polio (3 doses)0.6650.0421231701.0710.0640.5800.7Ceceived polio (3 doses)0.6650.0421231701.3370.1110.3910.6Ceceived measles0.6360.0441231701.3370.1110.3910.6Cecipth for agg (below -25D)0.2690.0216096531.1010.0730.2470.3Veight-for-age (below -25D)0.1670.0116096531.0290.0210.0240.0320.8770.320.5470.6Se condom at last high-risk sex0.0460.0108519940.9750.1020.1760.1Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)0.8690.0222192581.3370.14	Nant to delay birth at least 2 years								0.419
last birth 0.455 0.033 501 609 1.530 0.073 0.388 0.5 vothers received medical assistance at deliver 0.669 0.055 662 790 2.596 0.082 0.599 0.7. Tada diarhoea in two weeks before survey 0.155 0.018 608 738 1.158 0.117 0.119 0.1 reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS) 0.025 0.015 92 115 0.952 0.597 0.000 0.02 Taken to a health provider 0.364 0.079 92 115 1.418 0.216 0.207 0.5 Acceived BCG 0.724 0.032 123 170 0.837 0.044 0.661 0.7. Veceived DPT (3 doses) 0.661 0.059 123 170 1.451 0.096 0.498 0.7. Veceived DPT (3 doses) 0.661 0.059 123 170 1.071 0.064 0.580 0.7. Veceived meales 0.636 0.044 123 170 1.071 0.064 0.580 0.7. Veceived meales 0.636 0.044 123 170 1.071 0.064 0.580 0.7. Veceived meales 0.636 0.044 123 170 1.071 0.064 0.580 0.7. Veceived meales 0.636 0.044 123 170 1.377 0.111 0.073 0.247 0.3 Veceived meales 0.636 0.044 123 170 1.337 0.111 0.073 0.247 0.3 Veceived meales 0.636 0.012 609 653 1.101 0.073 0.247 0.3 Veceived meales 0.520 0.056 123 170 1.337 0.111 0.073 0.247 0.3 Veceived mealer 0.475 0.031 884 1046 1.831 0.064 0.413 0.53 Na <18.5 for women 0.475 0.031 884 1046 1.831 0.064 0.413 0.53 SMI <18.5 for women 0.475 0.031 884 1046 1.831 0.064 0.413 0.53 SMI <18.5 for women 0.475 0.031 881 994 0.022 0.377 0.022 0.477 0.6 Vestight-for-lage (below -25D) 0.072 0.072 0.17 52 2.1324 0.405 0.082 0.7 Vestight-for last high-risk sex 0.442 0.106 40 47 1.337 0.241 0.229 0.6 Vestight at thigh-risk sex 0.442 0.106 40 47 1.337 0.241 0.229 0.6 Vestight active last (youth) 0.433 0.175 15 22 1.324 0.405 0.082 0.7 Vestight active last (youth) 0.433 0.175 15 22 0.317 0.022 0.377 0.022 0.477 0.3 Vecendard mortality in past 10 years 15.494 5.592 1209 1447 1.470 0.361 4.309 26.6 Vestight active last (youth) 0.021 0.003 779 800 1.305 0.011 0.923 0.966 Vestight active last (youth) 0.433 0.175 15 22 0.316 1.5.73 6.82. Judaer five mortality in past 10 years 15.494 5.592 1209 1447 1.470 0.361 4.309 2.6 Vestight active last (youth) 0.021 0.003 779 800 1.305 0.011 0.923 0.966 Vestight active last (youth)		4.554	0.216	964	1127	2.942	0.04/	4.123	4.985
Aothers received medical assistance at delivery       0.669       0.055       662       790       2.596       0.082       0.559       0.719         reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.025       0.015       92       115       0.418       0.972       0.993       0.048       0.019       92       115       1.418       0.216       0.0207       0.53         aken to a health provider       0.719       0.034       123       170       0.903       0.044       0.661       0.75         ceceived BCC       0.724       0.032       123       170       1.451       0.046       0.680       0.72         ceceived polic (3 doses)       0.665       0.042       123       170       1.081       0.044       0.661       0.75         cecived maskes       0.636       0.044       123       170       1.086       0.064       0.37       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.37       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.37       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.37       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.37       0.133       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.37       0.133       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.331       0.051       0.91 </td <td></td> <td>0.455</td> <td>0.033</td> <td>501</td> <td>609</td> <td>1 530</td> <td>0.073</td> <td>0 388</td> <td>0.522</td>		0.455	0.033	501	609	1 530	0.073	0 388	0.522
tad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey       0.155       0.018       608       738       1.158       0.117       0.119       0.1         reated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)       0.025       0.015       92       115       0.952       0.597       0.000       0.0         accination card seen       0.719       0.034       123       170       0.903       0.048       0.651       0.7         teceived DPT (3 doses)       0.666       0.059       123       170       1.451       0.096       0.498       0.7         teceived DPT (3 doses)       0.666       0.044       123       170       1.37       0.111       0.31       0.94       0.837       0.144       0.661       0.7         teceived DPT (3 doses)       0.665       0.044       123       170       1.337       0.111       0.31       0.60         teceived measles       0.636       0.021       609       653       1.152       0.177       0.046       0.0         veight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.071       0.017       609       653       1.109       0.100       0.134       0.2         veight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.0167       0.017       609       653       1.032       0.010									0.778
aken to a health próvider       0.364       0.079       92       115       1.418       0.216       0.207       0.5         /accination card seen       0.719       0.034       123       170       0.837       0.048       0.651       0.7         /accination card seen       0.724       0.032       123       170       0.837       0.044       0.661       0.7         /acceived DPT (3 doses)       0.665       0.042       123       170       1.051       0.096       0.488       0.7         /acceived polio (3 doses)       0.665       0.042       123       170       1.037       0.111       0.391       0.64       0.580       0.7       0.656       123       170       1.137       0.111       0.391       0.66       0.33       1.101       0.073       0.247       0.30         /aceith-for-height (below -2SD)       0.167       0.017       609       653       1.109       0.100       0.34       0.23       0.477       0.046       0.03       0.431       0.55       570       0.877       0.032       0.547       0.6       0.875       0.102       0.76       0.13       0.894       0.975       0.102       0.767       0.14       0.299       0.6			0.018	608	738		0.117	0.119	0.192
faccination card seen0.7190.0341231700.9030.0480.6510.75teceived DCG0.7240.0321231700.8370.0440.6610.7teceived DIG (3 doses)0.6160.0591231701.4510.0960.4980.7teceived polio (3 doses)0.6650.0421231701.0710.0640.5800.7teceived measles0.6360.0441231701.0860.0690.5480.7teceived measles0.5020.0561231701.3370.1110.3910.6telight-for-age (below -2SD)0.0710.0136096531.1520.1770.0460.0veight-for-age (below -2SD)0.1670.0176096531.0990.1000.1340.2vay anaemia for children0.5850.0195355700.8770.0320.5470.6se condom at last high-risk sex0.4420.10640471.3370.2410.2290.6se condom at last high-risk sex (youth)0.4750.0232192280.8790.0230.8290.9secually active last (youth)0.0720.2232192580.8170.0230.8290.9secually active last (youth)0.0270.237798001.9320.1850.76otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years15.4945.592120914471.470									0.056
beceived BCG         0.724         0.032         123         170         0.837         0.044         0.661         0.7           beceived DPT (3 doses)         0.666         0.059         123         170         1.451         0.096         0.498         0.7           beceived polio (3 doses)         0.665         0.042         123         170         1.071         0.069         0.548         0.7           beceived measles         0.636         0.044         123         170         1.086         0.069         0.548         0.7           betght-for-age (below -2SD)         0.289         0.021         609         653         1.101         0.073         0.247         0.3           veright-for-age (below -2SD)         0.167         0.017         609         653         1.099         0.100         0.134         0.2           Ny anaemia for women         0.475         0.031         84         1046         1.831         0.064         0.413         0.5           Se condom at last high-risk sex         0.442         0.106         40         47         1.337         0.214         0.229         0.6           Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.433         0.175         15         2									0.522
beceived DPT (3 doses)         0.616         0.059         123         170         1.451         0.096         0.498         0.7           beceived polio (3 doses)         0.665         0.042         123         170         1.071         0.064         0.580         0.7           beceived measles         0.636         0.044         123         170         1.337         0.111         0.391         0.6           beceived measles         0.502         0.056         123         170         1.337         0.111         0.391         0.6           beceived below -2SD)         0.071         0.013         609         653         1.152         0.177         0.046         0.0           Vaganaemia for children         0.585         0.019         535         570         0.877         0.032         0.547         0.6           Ny anaemia for women         0.475         0.031         884         1046         1.831         0.064         0.413         0.5           Storodom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.442         0.106         40         47         1.337         0.241         0.229         0.6           Storodom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.422         0.102         219         25									0.787
Received polio (3 doses)         0.665         0.042         123         170         1.071         0.064         0.580         0.73           received measles         0.636         0.044         123         170         1.337         0.111         0.391         0.648         0.77           rully immunised         0.502         0.056         123         170         1.337         0.111         0.391         0.66           Veight-for-age (below -2SD)         0.071         0.017         609         653         1.099         0.100         0.134         0.247         0.3           Veight-for-age (below -2SD)         0.167         0.017         609         653         1.099         0.100         0.134         0.247         0.66           Nay aneamia for children         0.585         0.019         555         570         0.877         0.102         0.076         0.13           Jse condom at last high-risk sex         0.442         0.164         47         1.337         0.102         0.076         0.13           Jse condom at last high-risk sex         0.433         0.175         15         22         1.324         0.405         0.829         0.9           Secondom at last high-risk sex         0.4497<									0.735
Received measles         0.636         0.044         123         170         1.086         0.069         0.548         0.7           ully immunised         0.502         0.056         123         170         1.337         0.111         0.073         0.247         0.3           Veight-for-height (below -2SD)         0.071         0.017         609         653         1.152         0.177         0.046         0.0           Avg anaemia for children         0.585         0.019         535         570         0.877         0.032         0.547         0.63           Avg anaemia for women         0.475         0.031         884         1046         1.831         0.064         0.413         0.55           See condom at last high-risk sex         0.442         0.106         40         47         1.337         0.241         0.229         0.65           See condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.643         0.755         15         22         1.324         0.405         0.082         0.7           Secondom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.672         0.223         219         258         0.879         0.023         0.829         0.93           Secondom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.675 <td>Received polio (3 doses)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.750</td>	Received polio (3 doses)								0.750
Height-for-age (below -2SD)       0.289       0.021       609       653       1.101       0.073       0.247       0.33         Weight-for-height (below -2SD)       0.071       0.013       609       653       1.192       0.177       0.046       0.0         Any anaemia for children       0.585       0.019       535       570       0.877       0.032       0.547       0.6         Any anaemia for komen       0.475       0.031       884       1046       1.831       0.064       0.413       0.5         Secondom at last high-risk sex       0.442       0.106       40       47       1.337       0.241       0.229       0.6         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.433       0.175       15       22       1.324       0.405       0.082       0.7         Abstinence among youth       0.869       0.020       219       258       0.879       0.023       0.829       0.99         eexually active last (youth)       0.072       0.023       219       258       0.317       0.026       0.11         rotat fertility in past 10 years       15.494       5.592       1209       1447       1.470       0.361       4.309       26.66         Osto	Received measles								0.723
Weight-for-height (below -2SD)       0.071       0.013       609       653       1.152       0.177       0.046       0.0.0         Avight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.167       0.017       609       653       1.099       0.100       0.134       0.2         Any anaemia for kildren       0.585       0.019       535       570       0.877       0.032       0.547       0.6         Any anaemia for kildren       0.475       0.031       884       1046       1.831       0.064       0.413       0.5         SMI < 18.5 for women									0.614
Weight-for-age (below -2SD)       0.167       0.017       609       653       1.099       0.100       0.134       0.2         hry anaemia for children       0.585       0.019       535       570       0.877       0.032       0.547       0.6         hry anaemia for women       0.096       0.010       851       994       0.975       0.102       0.076       0.1         Jse condom at last high-risk sex       0.442       0.106       40       47       1.337       0.241       0.229       0.6         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.433       0.175       15       2       1.324       0.405       0.082       0.7         bise condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.072       0.023       219       258       1.302       0.317       0.026       0.1         otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years       15.494       5.592       1209       1447       1.470       0.361       4.309       26.6         ostaneonatal mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       121       1449       1.474       0.331       9.036       44.7         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       121       1449       1.414       0.355	1eight-for-age (below -25D) Neight-for-beight (below -25D)								0.332
Any anaemia for children       0.585       0.019       535       570       0.877       0.032       0.547       0.63         Any anaemia for women       0.475       0.031       884       1046       1.831       0.064       0.413       0.53         MI < 18.5 for women	Neight-for-age (below -2SD)								0.200
hý anæmia for women $0.475$ $0.031$ $884$ $1046$ $1.831$ $0.064$ $0.413$ $0.55$ SMI < 18.5 for women	Any anaemia for children								0.623
Jse condom at last high-risk sex       0.442       0.106       40       47       1.337       0.241       0.229       0.6         Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)       0.433       0.175       15       22       1.324       0.405       0.082       0.7         Vbstinence among youth       0.869       0.020       219       258       0.879       0.023       0.93       0.93       0.829       0.93         iexually active last (youth)       0.072       0.023       219       258       1.302       0.317       0.026       0.1         otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years       4.897       0.554       na       3162       2.058       0.113       3.790       6.0         veconatal mortality in past 10 years       15.494       5.592       1209       1447       1.470       0.361       4.309       26.6         Ostneonatal mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       1211       1449       1.414       0.355       4.786       28.2         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       58.086       17.930       1212       1450       2.447       0.309       22.226       93.9         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       0.123       0.023       779 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.475</td><td>0.031</td><td></td><td>1046</td><td>1.831</td><td>0.064</td><td>0.413</td><td>0.536</td></td<>		0.475	0.031		1046	1.831	0.064	0.413	0.536
Jse condom at last high-risk sex (youth)         0.433         0.175         15         22         1.324         0.405         0.0829         0.7           bstinence among youth         0.869         0.020         219         258         0.879         0.023         0.829         0.7           becinence among youth         0.072         0.023         219         258         1.302         0.317         0.026         0.1           fortal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.897         0.554         na         3162         2.058         0.113         3.790         6.0           Neonatal mortality in past 10 years         15.494         5.592         1209         1447         1.470         0.361         4.309         26.6           Ostneonatal mortality in past 10 years         42.244         13.336         1209         1447         2.132         0.316         15.573         68.9           Dide rifive mortality in past 10 years         16.541         5.877         1211         1449         1.414         0.355         4.786         28.2           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         58.086         17.930         1212         1450         2.447         0.309         22.226         93.9           Jrban resi									0.116
Abstinence among youth         0.869         0.020         219         258         0.879         0.023         0.829         0.9           jexually active last (youth)         0.072         0.023         219         258         1.302         0.317         0.026         0.1           jocal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.897         0.554         na         3162         2.058         0.113         3.790         6.0           veonatal mortality in past 10 years         15.494         5.592         1209         1447         1.470         0.361         4.309         26.6           Ostneonatal mortality in past 10 years         16.541         5.877         1211         1449         1.414         0.355         4.786         28.2           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         16.541         5.877         1211         1449         1.414         0.355         4.786         28.2           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         58.086         17.930         1212         1450         2.447         0.309         22.226         93.9           Jrban residence         0.123         0.023         779         800         1.633         0.398         0.004         0.033           Secondary education or highe									0.655 0.784
Mexically active last (youth)         0.072         0.023         219         258         1.302         0.317         0.026         0.1           Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years         4.897         0.554         na         3162         2.058         0.113         3.790         6.0           Vesonatal mortality in past 10 years         15.494         5.592         1209         1447         1.470         0.361         4.309         26.6           Vestneonatal mortality in past 10 years         42.244         13.336         1209         1447         2.132         0.316         15.573         68.9           Child mortality in past 10 years         16.541         5.877         1211         1449         1.414         0.355         4.786         28.2           Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years         58.086         17.930         1212         1450         2.447         0.309         22.226         93.9           Urban residence         0.123         0.023         779         800         1.305         0.011         0.923         0.966           No education         0.021         0.008         779         800         1.633         0.398         0.004         0.033           vever married         0.495	Abstinence among youth								0.909
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years       15.494       5.592       1209       1447       1.470       0.361       4.309       26.6         Oostneonatal mortality in past 10 years       26.751       8.857       1208       1446       1.746       0.331       9.036       44.4         nfant mortality in past 10 years       42.244       13.336       1209       1447       2.132       0.316       15.573       68.9         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       1211       1449       1.414       0.355       4.786       28.2         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       58.086       17.930       1212       1450       2.447       0.309       22.226       93.9         MEN	Sexually active last (youth)								0.117
Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years       26.751       8.857       1208       1446       1.746       0.331       9.036       44.4         nfant mortality in past 10 years       42.244       13.336       1209       1447       2.132       0.316       15.573       68.9         Child mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       1211       1449       1.414       0.355       4.786       28.2         Juder-five mortality in past 10 years       58.086       17.930       1212       1450       2.447       0.309       22.226       93.9         MEN         Juder-five mortality in past 10 years       0.123       0.023       779       800       1.932       0.185       0.078       0.166         Juder-five mortality in past 10 years       0.123       0.023       779       800       1.305       0.011       0.923       0.96         Jander science       0.123       0.021       0.008       779       800       1.633       0.398       0.004       0.038         Never married       0.495       0.023       779       800       1.259       0.046       0.449       0.542          0.156									6.004
nfant mortality in past 10 years       42.244       13.336       1209       1447       2.132       0.316       15.573       68.9         Child mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       1211       1449       1.414       0.355       4.786       28.2         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       58.086       17.930       1212       1450       2.447       0.309       22.226       93.9         MEN         Jrban residence       0.123       0.023       779       800       1.932       0.185       0.078       0.166         Literate       0.945       0.011       779       800       1.633       0.398       0.004       0.036         No education       0.021       0.008       779       800       1.633       0.398       0.004       0.031         Secondary education or higher       0.636       0.049       779       800       1.259       0.046       0.449       0.540         Currently married/in union       0.473       0.026       779       800       1.456       0.055       0.421       0.520         Want to delay birth at least 2 years       0.447       0.037       338       352       1.047       0.087 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26.678</td>									26.678
Child mortality in past 10 years       16.541       5.877       1211       1449       1.414       0.355       4.786       28.2         Jnder-five mortality in past 10 years       58.086       17.930       1212       1450       2.447       0.309       22.226       93.9         MEN    Jrban residence          0.123       0.023       779       800       1.932       0.185       0.078       0.166         Literate       0.945       0.011       779       800       1.633       0.398       0.004       0.036         No education       0.021       0.008       779       800       1.633       0.398       0.004       0.036         Secondary education or higher       0.636       0.049       779       800       1.259       0.046       0.449       0.544         Currently married/in union       0.473       0.026       779       800       1.456       0.055       0.421       0.522         Warried before age 20       0.156       0.018       504       511       1.084       0.112       0.121       0.52         Wart to delay birth at least 2 years       0.447       0.037       338       352       1.348       0.082	rostneonatal mortality in past 10 years								44.465
Under-five mórtalíty in paśt 10 years         58.086         17.930         1212         1450         2.447         0.309         22.226         93.9           MEN         MEN         MEN         MEN         0.123         0.023         779         800         1.932         0.185         0.078         0.166           Literate         0.945         0.011         779         800         1.305         0.011         0.923         0.966           No education         0.021         0.008         779         800         1.633         0.398         0.004         0.036           Secondary education or higher         0.636         0.049         779         800         1.259         0.046         0.449         0.546           Currently married/in union         0.473         0.026         779         800         1.456         0.055         0.421         0.527           Warried before age 20         0.156         0.018         504         511         1.084         0.112         0.120         0.192           Wart to delay birth at least 2 years         0.447         0.037         338         352         1.047         0.082         0.374         0.520           Knows about condoms         0.838	Child mortality in past 10 years	16.541							28.295
Jrban residence0.1230.0237798001.9320.1850.0780.169iterate0.9450.0117798001.3050.0110.9230.966ko education0.0210.0087798001.6330.3980.0040.038econdary education or higher0.6360.0497798002.8320.0770.5390.734sever married0.4950.0237798001.2590.0460.4490.546Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.522Aarried before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.197Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.522deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.994(nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547711.0690.0070.9060.933Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months0.2910.13523361.3950.464 </td <td></td> <td>58.086</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>93.947</td>		58.086							93.947
iterate0.9450.0117798001.3050.0110.9230.966No education0.0210.0087798001.6330.3980.0040.036Secondary education or higher0.6360.0497798002.8320.0770.5390.734Vever married0.4950.0237798001.2590.0460.4490.546Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.522Varied before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.197Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.3480.0820.3740.520Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167tas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.994(nows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866(nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933(ultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.395 <td></td> <td></td> <td>MEN</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			MEN	1					
No education0.0210.0087798001.6330.3980.0040.038econdary education or higher0.6360.0497798002.8320.0770.5390.73lever married0.4950.0237798001.2590.0460.4490.544Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.522Varied before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.192Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520Leaf family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167Ias heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.994Inows about condoms0.8380.0147547710.6690.0070.9060.933Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.566	Jrban residence	0.123	0.023	779		1.932	0.185	0.078	0.169
econdary education or higher0.6360.0497798002.8320.0770.5390.734lever married0.4950.0237798001.2590.0460.4490.544Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.524Aarried before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.19Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167las heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.994(nows about condoms0.8380.0147547710.6690.0070.9060.933(nultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.566									0.966
lever married0.4950.0237798001.2590.0460.4490.540Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.521Aarried before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.191Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167las heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.999(nows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866(nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933(ultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.566									0.038
Currently married/in union0.4730.0267798001.4560.0550.4210.525Married before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.19Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.166las heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.999inows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866inows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.566									
Aarried before age 200.1560.0185045111.0840.1120.1210.19'Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.35'Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.52'deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.16'fas heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.99'fnows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.86'fnows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.93'Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.23'exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.56'									0.540
Vant no more children0.3020.0263383521.0470.0870.2500.354Vant to delay birth at least 2 years0.4470.0373383521.3480.0820.3740.520leal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.167las heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.999nows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933tultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.567				504					0.191
deal family size5.4520.3543323471.4400.0654.7446.16las heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.994(nows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.860(nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547711.0370.0170.8100.863(ultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.233exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.567	Vant no more children	0.302	0.026	338	352	1.047	0.087	0.250	0.354
Has heard of HIV/AIDS0.9940.0027547710.8800.0030.9890.999(nows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866(nows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.567									0.520
Cnows about condoms0.8380.0147547711.0370.0170.8100.866Cnows about limiting partners0.9200.0077547710.6690.0070.9060.933Aultiple partners in past 12 months0.1890.0244614971.3070.1260.1410.236exually active in past 12 months (youth)0.2910.13523361.3950.4640.0210.567									6.161
Cnows about limiting partners         0.920         0.007         754         771         0.669         0.007         0.933           Aultiple partners in past 12 months         0.189         0.024         461         497         1.307         0.126         0.141         0.236           exually active in past 12 months (youth)         0.291         0.135         23         36         1.395         0.464         0.021         0.567									0.999
Aultiple partners in past 12 months 0.189 0.024 461 497 1.307 0.126 0.141 0.236 exually active in past 12 months (youth) 0.291 0.135 23 36 1.395 0.464 0.021 0.567									0.000
exually active in past 12 months (youth) 0.291 0.135 23 36 1.395 0.464 0.021 0.56°									0.236
exually active in past 12 months 0.299 0.055 352 359 2.256 0.184 0.189 0.410	exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.291	0.135	23	36	1.395	0.464	0.021	0.561
	exuallý active in past 12 months	0.299	0.055	352	359	2.256	0.184	0.189	0.410

		ci I	Numbe	r of cases		Dala		
/ariable	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	effect	Rela- tive error		ence limits
Variable	(R)	(SE) WOM	(N) EN	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SE
Urban residence	1.000	0.000	1395	1492	na	0.000	1.000	1.000
Literate	0.979	0.004	1395	1492	1.101	0.004	0.971	0.988
No education	0.005	0.001	1395	1492	0.615	0.229	0.003	0.008
Secondary education or higher Net attendance ratio for primary school	$0.874 \\ 0.953$	0.007 0.011	1395 700	1492 698	$0.784 \\ 1.236$	0.008 0.011	$0.860 \\ 0.931$	0.888 0.974
Never married	0.338	0.017	1395	1492	1.364	0.051	0.303	0.372
Currently married/in union Married before age 20	0.509 0.475	0.015 0.020	1395 1067	1492 1142	1.116 1.326	0.029 0.043	$0.480 \\ 0.434$	0.539 0.515
Currently pregnant	0.475	0.020	1395	1492	1.022	0.043	0.434	0.065
Children ever born	1.491	0.044	1395	1492	1.012	0.030	1.402	1.580
Children surviving Children ever born to women age 40-49	1.394 4.080	0.040 0.153	1395 137	1492 146	0.977 1.013	$0.029 \\ 0.038$	1.314 3.774	1.475 4.386
Knows any contraceptive method	0.996	0.001	709	760	0.545	0.001	0.994	0.999
Ever using contraceptive method	0.918	0.011	709	760	1.031	0.012	0.897	0.939
Currently using any contraceptive method Currently using pill	0.719 0.538	0.016 0.021	709 709	760 760	0.974 1.103	$0.023 \\ 0.038$	$0.686 \\ 0.496$	0.752 0.579
Currently using IUD	0.008	0.004	709	760	1.087	0.459	0.001	0.015
Currently using female sterilisation	0.018	0.005	709	760	1.106	0.311	0.007	0.028
Currently using periodic abstinence Obtained method from public sector source	$0.003 \\ 0.448$	$0.002 \\ 0.025$	709 592	760 637	$0.849 \\ 1.236$	$0.599 \\ 0.056$	$0.000 \\ 0.398$	0.006 0.499
Want no more children	0.458	0.019	709	760	1.022	0.042	0.420	0.497
Want to delay birth at least 2 years	0.302	0.020	709	760	1.176	0.067	0.262	0.343
deal family size Mothers received tetanus 2+ injection for last birth	3.123 0.527	0.033 0.028	1384 521	1482 566	0.901 1.297	0.011 0.053	3.056 0.471	3.190 0.583
Nothers received medical assistance at delivery	0.937	0.012	610	666	1.171	0.013	0.912	0.961
Had diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	$0.089 \\ 0.099$	$0.015 \\ 0.050$	572 52	620 55	1.217 1.198	$0.164 \\ 0.504$	$0.060 \\ 0.000$	0.118 0.200
Freated with oral rehydration salts (ORS) Faken to a health provider	0.307	0.050	52	55	1.037	0.218	0.000	0.200
/accination card seen	0.672	0.046	113	123	1.060	0.069	0.579	0.765
Received BCG Received DPT (3 doses)	0.773 0.601	$0.050 \\ 0.053$	113 113	123 123	1.291 1.158	$0.065 \\ 0.088$	$0.672 \\ 0.495$	0.874 0.707
Received polio (3 doses)	0.673	0.048	113	123	1.100	0.000	0.577	0.769
Received measles	0.685	0.056	113	123	1.294	0.082	0.573	0.797
Fully immunised Height-for-age (below -2SD)	0.513 0.251	0.057 0.019	113 487	123 490	$1.233 \\ 0.939$	0.112 0.075	$0.398 \\ 0.213$	0.628 0.288
Weight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.039	0.009	487	490	1.098	0.241	0.020	0.058
Weight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.102	0.013	487	490	0.941	0.127	0.076	0.128
Any anaemia for children Any anaemia for women	$0.563 \\ 0.356$	0.021 0.020	420 1104	421 1175	0.846 1.413	0.037 0.057	0.521 0.315	0.604 0.396
BMI <18.5 for women	0.069	0.008	1265	1355	1.145	0.118	0.053	0.085
Use condom at last high-risk sex	0.513	0.056	113	124	1.190	0.110	0.401	0.625
Use condom at last high-risk sex (youth) Abstinence among youth	$0.495 \\ 0.843$	0.080 0.017	59 434	63 453	1.215 0.986	0.161 0.020	$0.336 \\ 0.808$	0.655 0.877
Sexually active last (youth)	0.099	0.016	434	453	1.094	0.158	0.068	0.131
Total fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years	2.533	0.131	na 1150	4203	1.172	0.052	2.271	2.795
Neonatal mortality in past 10 years Postneonatal mortality in past 10 years	23.526 22.329	5.081 5.932	1159 1159	1264 1264	1.067 1.167	0.216 0.266	13.365 10.464	33.687 34.194
nfant mortality in past 10 years	45.855	8.623	1159	1264	1.267	0.188	28.609	63.101
Child mortalitý in past 10 ýears Under-five mortality in past 10 years	19.543 64.502	5.704 8.832	1159 1159	1264 1264	1.354 1.143	0.292 0.137	8.135 46.838	30.950 82.166
	51.502	MEN		1207	1.173	0.157	10.050	02.100
Jrban residence	1.000	0.000	1032	1274	na	0.000	1.000	1.000
.iterate No education	0.990 0.001	0.004 0.001	1032 1032	1274 1274	1.236 1.079	0.004 1.007	0.982 0.000	0.998 0.003
Secondary education or higher	0.914	0.012	1032	1274	1.315	0.013	0.891	0.937
Never married	0.458	0.017	1032	1274	1.110	0.038	0.423	0.492
Currently married/in union Married before age 20	0.493 0.129	0.017 0.021	1032 775	1274 968	1.115 1.709	0.035 0.160	0.458 0.088	0.527 0.170
Want no more children	0.410	0.028	461	574	1.230	0.069	0.353	0.466
Want to delay birth at least 2 years	0.346	0.027	461	574 556	1.195	0.077	0.293	0.399
deal family size Has heard of HIV/AIDS	3.870 0.997	0.105 0.002	446 978	556 1219	0.916 1.075	0.027 0.002	3.659 0.993	4.081 1.001
Knows about condoms	0.840	0.012	978	1219	0.990	0.014	0.817	0.864
Knows about limiting partners	0.651	0.028	978 624	1219	1.808	0.042	0.596	0.706
Multiple partners in past 12 months Sexually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.154 0.698	0.014 0.065	624 31	775 39	0.997 0.780	0.094 0.094	0.125 0.567	0.182 0.829
Sexually active in past 12 months	0.248	0.024	386	476	1.108	0.098	0.199	0.297

		ci I	Number	of cases		Dala		
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	effect	Rela- tive error		ence limit
/ariable	(R)	(SE)	(Ñ)	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2S
		WOM	EN					
Jrban residence iterate	$1.000 \\ 0.983$	$0.000 \\ 0.004$	845 845	697 697	na 0.844	$0.000 \\ 0.004$	$1.000 \\ 0.975$	1.000 0.990
No education	0.017	0.004	845	697	0.963	0.250	0.009	0.026
econdary education or higher	0.868	0.011	845	697	0.976	0.013	0.845	0.891
let attendance ratio for primary school	0.942	0.014	441	345	1.210	0.015	0.914	0.970
lever married Currently married/in union	$0.440 \\ 0.432$	0.017 0.015	845 845	697 697	$0.991 \\ 0.869$	$0.038 \\ 0.034$	$0.406 \\ 0.402$	0.474 0.461
1arried before age 20	0.353	0.019	624	514	0.999	0.054	0.315	0.392
urrently pregnant	0.024	0.004	845	697	0.769	0.168	0.016	0.032
hildren ever born	1.465	0.051	845	697	0.861	0.035	1.364	1.567
hildren surviving	1.406	0.050	845	697	0.876	0.036	1.306	1.506
hildren ever born to women age 40-49	3.632 0.997	$0.216 \\ 0.003$	126 364	102 301	1.269 1.067	$0.060 \\ 0.003$	$3.200 \\ 0.990$	4.065 1.003
nows any contraceptive method ver using contraceptive method	0.893	0.003	364	301	1.393	0.003	0.848	0.939
urrently using any contraceptive method	0.670	0.023	364	301	1.167	0.023	0.613	0.728
urrently using pill	0.408	0.034	364	301	1.307	0.083	0.340	0.475
urrently using IUD	0.009	0.005	364	301	1.053	0.594	0.000	0.019
urrently using female sterilisation	0.069	0.014	364	301	1.085	0.208	0.041	0.098
urrently using periodic abstinence btained method from public sector source	$0.000 \\ 0.455$	$0.000 \\ 0.033$	364 308	301 260	na 1.145	na 0.072	$0.000 \\ 0.389$	0.000
ant no more children	0.455	0.033	364	301	0.989	0.072	0.505	0.520
/ant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.210	0.016	364	301	0.763	0.078	0.177	0.242
leal family size	3.093	0.043	834	688	0.789	0.014	3.006	3.179
others received tetanus 2+ injection for								
ist birth	0.563	0.035	244	207	1.111	0.062	0.494	0.633
others received medical assistance at delivery ad diarrhoea in two weeks before survey	0.951 0.061	0.012 0.015	292 277	248 234	0.976 1.054	$0.013 \\ 0.246$	0.926 0.031	0.975 0.092
eated with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	0.171	0.013	16	14	0.913	0.482	0.006	0.336
aken to a health provider	0.455	0.128	16	14	1.071	0.281	0.199	0.711
accination card seen	0.790	0.061	65	56	1.224	0.077	0.668	0.912
eceived BCG	0.831	0.060	65	56	1.315	0.072	0.711	0.952
eceived DPT (3 doses)	0.772 0.805	$0.072 \\ 0.065$	65 65	56 56	1.404 1.345	0.093 0.081	$0.628 \\ 0.675$	0.916 0.936
eceived polio (3 doses) eceived measles	0.765	0.003	65	56	1.345	0.093	0.623	0.906
ully immunised	0.718	0.077	65	56	1.393	0.107	0.564	0.872
eight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.239	0.025	255	203	0.898	0.107	0.188	0.290
/eight-for-height (below -2SD)	0.054	0.015	255	203	1.075	0.282	0.023	0.084
veight-for-age (below -2SD)	0.138	0.027	255	203	1.102	0.196	0.084	0.193
ny anaemia for children ny anaemia for women	$0.559 \\ 0.380$	0.037 0.016	$\begin{array}{c} 240 \\ 688 \end{array}$	189 567	1.080 0.887	$0.065 \\ 0.043$	$0.486 \\ 0.347$	0.632 0.412
MI <18.5 for women	0.060	0.010	793	654	0.727	0.102	0.048	0.073
se condom at last high-risk sex	0.575	0.035	123	103	0.781	0.061	0.505	0.645
se condom at last high-risk sex (youth)	0.561	0.036	74	63	0.619	0.064	0.489	0.633
bstinence among youth	0.746	0.044	327	271	1.811	0.059	0.658	0.833
exually active last (youth)	0.210	0.040	327	271	1.769	0.190	0.131	0.290
otal fertility rate (TFR) for last 3 years eonatal mortality in past 10 years	2.326 5.057	0.191 2.932	na 569	1960 480	1.347 1.001	$0.082 \\ 0.580$	1.945 0.000	2.708 10.920
	29.316	2.932 8.278	570	480	0.989	0.380	12.759	45.872
	34.372	8.334	570	481	0.944	0.242	17.705	51.039
hild mortality in past 10 years	11.349	5.489	569	480	1.183	0.484	0.371	22.327
nder-five mortality in past 10 years	45.331	9.246	570	481	0.909	0.204	26.839	63.822
		MEN	1					
	1.000	0.000	640	483	na	0.000	1.000	1.000
terate	0.987	0.004	640	483	0.883	0.004	0.979	0.995
	0.003	0.002	640 640	483	1.041	0.721	0.000	0.008
	0.895 0.537	0.015 0.021	640 640	483 483	1.272 1.056	0.017 0.039	$0.864 \\ 0.495$	0.926 0.578
	0.423	0.021	640	483	1.212	0.055	0.376	0.378
arried before age 20	0.072	0.009	461	351	0.764	0.128	0.054	0.090
/ant no more children	0.422	0.019	240	183	0.589	0.045	0.384	0.460
/ant to delay birth at least 2 years	0.396	0.042	240	183	1.313	0.105	0.313	0.480
	3.770 1.000	0.119	233	178	1.080	0.032	3.531	4.008
		0.000	609	460	na	0.000	1.000	1.000
as heard of HIV/AIDS		0.014	609	460	11 455			$(1) \times / \times$
as heard of HIV/AIDS nows about condoms	0.851	0.014 0.011	609 609	$460 \\ 460$	$0.955 \\ 1.075$	0.016 0.011	0.823 0.914	0.878 0.957
as heard of HIV/AIDS nows about condoms nows about limiting partners		0.014 0.011 0.016	609 609 423	460 460 321	0.955 1.075 1.058	0.016 0.011 0.143	0.823 0.914 0.082	0.8/8 0.957 0.148
las heard of HIV/AIDS nows about condoms nows about limiting partners fultiple partners in past 12 months exually active in past 12 months (youth)	0.851 0.935	0.011	609	460	1.075	0.011	0.914	0.957

		Chand	Numbe	r of cases		Dala		
	Value	Stand- ard error	Un- weighted	Weight- ed	Design effect	Rela- tive error	Confide	nce limits
Variable	(R)	(SE)	(Ň)	(WN)	(DEFT)	(SE/R)	R-2SE	R+2SE
		W	/OMEN 15-	49				
Residence	0.016	0.000	2440	2670	1 1 2 0	0.044	0.107	0.225
Urban Rural	0.216 0.208	0.009 0.011	2448 5046	2670 4277	1.138 1.856	0.044 0.051	0.197 0.187	$0.235 \\ 0.229$
Province								
Manicaland	0.223	0.018	862	823	1.291	0.082	0.186	0.260
Mashonaland Central	0.229	0.036	583	665	2.079	0.158	0.157	0.302
Mashonaland East	0.213	0.018	628 655	560 666	1.112	0.085	0.176	0.249
Mashonaland West Matebeleland North	0.225 0.228	0.022 0.016	655 570	666 421	1.346 0.927	0.098 0.072	0.181 0.195	$0.269 \\ 0.260$
Matebeleland South	0.228	0.018	570	345	1.134	0.072	0.195	0.280
Midlands	0.240	0.021	1074	935	1.472	0.000	0.204	0.237
Masvingo	0.173	0.025	872	898	1.980	0.147	0.122	0.223
Harare	0.211	0.013	1047	1169	1.010	0.060	0.186	0.237
Bulawayo	0.196	0.017	672	466	1.083	0.085	0.163	0.229
Total	0.211	0.007	7494	6947	1.589	0.035	0.196	0.226
			MEN 15-49	)				
Residence								
Urban	0.157	0.011	1609	2319	1.265	0.073	0.134	0.180
Rural	0.138	0.008	3697	3529	1.452	0.060	0.121	0.154
Province								
Manicaland	0.166	0.022	613	693	1.454	0.132	0.122	0.210
Mashonaland Central	0.138	0.025	460	617	1.580	0.185	0.087	0.188
Mashonaland East	0.144	0.021	468	488	1.321	0.149	0.101	0.186
Mashonaland West	0.154	0.017	535	604	1.083	0.110	0.120	0.188
Matebeleland North	0.144	0.021	395	349	1.193	0.146	0.102	0.187
Matebeleland South	0.156	0.035	298	259	1.648	0.222	0.087	0.226
Midlands	0.115	0.017	838	809	1.519	0.146	0.081	0.148
Masvingo	0.121	0.019	589	654	1.413	0.157	0.083	0.159
Harare	0.173	0.016	683	1052	1.107	0.093	0.141	0.205
Bulawayo	0.128	0.021	427	324	1.322	0.167	0.085	0.171
Total	0.145	0.007	5306	5848	1.388	0.046	0.132	0.159
		WOME	n and me	N 15-49				
Residence	0 100	0.000	4057	4000	1 204	0.045	0 170	0.200
Urban Rural	0.189 0.176	$0.009 \\ 0.008$	4057 8743	4990 7806	1.384 2.025	0.045 0.047	0.172 0.160	0.206 0.193
Province								
Manicaland	0.197	0.017	1475	1516	1.620	0.085	0.164	0.231
Mashonaland Central	0.185	0.030	1043	1282	2.510	0.163	0.125	0.246
Mashonaland East	0.180	0.016	1096	1048	1.365	0.088	0.149	0.212
Mashonaland West	0.191	0.016	1190	1270	1.401	0.084	0.159	0.223
Matebeleland North	0.190	0.014	965	770	1.128	0.075	0.161	0.218
Matebeleland South	0.208	0.023	829	604	1.652	0.112	0.161	0.254
Midlands	0.161	0.016	1912	1744	1.900	0.099	0.129	0.193
Masvingo	0.151	0.019	1461	1552	2.077	0.129	0.112	0.190
Harare	0.193	0.010 0.012	1730	2221	1.093	0.054	0.172	0.214 0.192
Bulawayo	0.168	0.012	1099	789	1.045	0.070	0.145	0.192
Total	0.181	0.006	12800	12796	1.771	0.033	0.169	0.193

# DATA QUALITY TABLES

# Appendix C

	Fen	nale	Má	ale		Fem	ale	Ma	ale
Age	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Age	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
D	578	2.7	579	3.0	36	194	0.9	147	0.8
1	545	2.5	549	2.8	37	184	0.9	195	1.(
2	569	2.7	567	2.9	38	172	0.8	146	0.8
3	569	2.7	577	3.0	39	149	0.7	138	0.1
1	600	2.8	635	3.3	40	159	0.7	113	0.0
5	601	2.8	651	3.3	41	147	0.7	105	0.
ô	614	2.9	689	3.5	42	184	0.9	110	0.0
7	555	2.6	611	3.1	43	165	0.8	130	0.2
3	605	2.8	668	3.4	44	110	0.5	98	0.
9	598	2.8	585	3.0	45	156	0.7	130	0.1
10	620	2.9	639	3.3	46	137	0.6	99	0.
11	610	2.9	633	3.3	47	133	0.6	88	0.
12	548	2.6	504	2.6	48	122	0.6	103	0.
13	665	3.1	632	3.3	49	101	0.5	84	0.4
14	582	2.7	599	3.1	50	175	0.8	73	0.4
15	409	1.9	415	2.1	51	165	0.8	106	0.
16	545	2.6	461	2.4	52	156	0.7	75	0.4
17	420	2.0	464	2.4	53	154	0.7	101	0.
18	483	2.3	475	2.4	54	102	0.5	42	0.2
19	476	2.2	403	2.1	55	128	0.6	104	0.
20	425	2.0	377	1.9	56	122	0.6	106	0.
21	463	2.2	377	1.9	57	86	0.4	82	0.4
22	452	2.1	340	1.7	58	111	0.5	92	0.5
23	456	2.1	344	1.8	59	76	0.4	62	0.3
24	337	1.6	304	1.6	60	92	0.4	74	0.4
25	360	1.7	321	1.7	61	56	0.3	58	0.
26	357	1.7	276	1.4	62	64	0.3	60	0.3
27	290	1.4	211	1.1	63	106	0.5	82	0.4
28	301	1.4	271	1.4	64	70	0.3	51	0.3
29	331	1.5	250	1.3	65	87	0.4	97	0.
30	315	1.5	241	1.2	66	60	0.3	59	0.
31	266	1.2	219	1.1	67	61	0.3	57	0.1
32	263	1.2	214	1.1	68	48	0.2	49	0.
33	274	1.3	274	1.4	69	50	0.2	43	0.2
34	230	1.1	158	0.8	70+	702	3.3	550	2.8
35	255	1.2	219	1.1	Don't know/ missing	9	0.0	2	0.0
					Total	21,361	100.0	19,441	100.0

Table C.2.1 Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women

De facto household population of women age 10-54, number and percent distribution of interviewed women age 15-49, and percent of eligible women who were interviewed (weighted), by five-year age groups, Zimbabwe 2005-2006

	Household population of women	Interviewe age 1		Percent of eligible women inter-
Age group	age 10-54	Number	Percent	viewed
10-14	3,024	na	na	na
15-19	2,335	2,125	24.0	91.0
20-24	2,134	1,926	21.7	90.3
25-29	1,639	1,467	16.6	89.5
30-34	1,348	1,219	13.7	90.4
35-39	954	848	9.6	88.9
40-44	765	697	7.9	91.1
45-49	649	582	6.6	89.6
50-54	751	na	na	na
15-49	9,824	8,863	100.0	90.2

Note: The de facto population includes all residents and nonresidents who stayed in the household the night before the interview. Weights for both household population of women and interviewed women are household weights. Age is based on the household schedule.

na = Not applicable

#### Table C.2.2 Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men

De facto household population of men age 10-64, number and percent distribution of interviewed men age 15-54 and percent of eligible men who were interviewed (weighted), by five-year age groups, Zimbabwe 2005-2006

	Household population	Interviev age 1		Percent of eligible
Age group	of men age 10-64	Number	Percent	men inter- viewed
10-14	3,007	na	na	na
15-19	2,219	1,938	27.2	87.4
20-24	1,742	1,438	20.1	82.5
25-29	1,329	1,063	14.9	80.0
30-34	1,106	864	12.1	78.2
35-39	844	665	9.3	78.8
40-44	556	455	6.4	81.9
45-49	504	406	5.7	80.6
50-54	397	308	4.3	77.6
55-59	445	na	na	na
60-64	325	na	na	na
15-59	9,142	7,138	100.0	78.1

Note: The de facto population includes all residents and nonresidents who stayed in the household the night before the interview. Weights for both household population of men and interviewed men are household weights. Age is based on the household schedule. na = Not applicable

#### Table C.3 Completeness of reporting

Percentage of observations missing information for selected demographic and health questions (weighted), Zimbabwe 2005-2006

Subject	Reference group	Percentage with missing information	Number of cases
Birth date	Births in the 15 years preceding the survey		
Month only		0.4	13,409
Month and year		0.1	13,409
Age at death	Deceased children born in the 15 years preceding the survey	1.6	888
Age/date at first union <sup>1</sup>	Ever-married interviewed women age 15-49	0.4	6,503
Respondent's education	All interviewed women age 15-49	<.01	8,907
Diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	Living children age 0-59 months of interviewed women	2.9	4,871
Anthropometry	Living children age 0-59 months in household		
, Height	0 0	7.8	5,729
Weight		6.8	5,729
Height or weight		8.0	5,729
Anaemia			
Children	Living children age 0-59 months in household	15.8	5,174
Women	Interviewed women age 15-49	22.8	9,824

Table C.4 Reporting of age at death in days

babwe 2005-2006					
Age at death	Numł	per of years	preceding	survey	Total
(days)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	0-19
<1	50	37	25	33	145
1	16	15	12	6	48
2	7	8	7	2	24
3	9	5	6	2	21
4	5	3	4	1	14
5	2	1	1	2	6
6	1	1	1	0	3
7	12	4	4	6	27
9	3	0	0	0	3
10	1	1	0	0	2
11	1	0	0	0	1
14	3	4	7	0	14
16	0	1	0	0	1
17	0	0	1	0	1
20	0	1	0	0	1
21	11	3	2	1	16
29	0	1	0	0	1
Total 0-30	121	85	69	52	327
Percent early neonatal <sup>1</sup>	74.1	82.5	79.9	86.6	79.5

Table C.5 Reporting of age at death in months

Distribution of reported deaths under two years of age by age at death in months and the percentage of infant deaths reported to occur at age under one month, for five-year periods of birth preceding the survey, Zimbabwe 2005-2006

Age at death	Num	per of year	s preceding	survey	Total
(months)	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	0-19
<1 <sup>a</sup>	121	85	69	52	327
1	30	11	10	4	55
2	11	15	9	7	43
3	40	10	11	5	66
4	22	7	4	4	37
5	15	11	5	3	34
6	14	8	4	11	38
7	12	4	5	11	32
8	6	8	3	2	18
9	9	12	9	7	36
10	1	4	0	4	10
11	12	1	4	0	17
12	20	12	14	9	55
13	1	0	0	0	1
14	1	1	0	1	3
15	1	0	0	0	1
16	1	0	0	0	1
17	1	2	0	0	2
18	1	2	2	0	5
19	0	0	0	1	1
20	0	0	2	0	2
23	1	0	0	0	1
Missing	2	0	0	1	3
1 year	9	9	8	9	34
Total 0-11	293	177	133	111	713
Percent neonatal <sup>1</sup>	41.2	48.2	51.9	47.4	45.9

<sup>a</sup> Includes deaths under one month reported in days <sup>1</sup> Under one month/under one year

#### Table C.6 Births by calendar years

Number of births, percentage with complete birth date, sex ratio at birth, and calendar year ratio by calendar year, according to living (L), dead (D), and total (T) children (weighted), Zimbabwe 2005-2006

Calendar	Nu	umber of l	pirths		age with co birth date <sup>1</sup>	ompiete	Se	x ratio at b	irth <sup>2</sup>	Cale	endar year	ratio <sup>3</sup>
year	L	D	Т	L	D	Т	L	D	Т	L	D	Т
2006	27	1	28	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.8	na	na	na	na	na
2005	904	41	945	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.8	119.8	112.1	na	na	na
2004	1,004	72	1,077	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	121.4	101.5	108.6	111.9	108.8
2003	946	89	1,035	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.9	83.5	102.9	96.5	123.3	98.4
2002	955	72	1,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	133.2	99.6	102.9	88.2	101.8
2001	910	74	984	99.9	97.9	99.8	107.3	89.4	105.8	96.6	96.2	96.6
2000	928	81	1,010	100.0	100.0	100.0	112.9	124.5	113.7	98.1	116.9	99.4
1999	983	66	1,048	99.7	96.8	99.5	107.3	131.5	108.7	110.8	104.7	110.4
1998	846	44	890	98.8	98.6	98.8	97.0	134.5	98.6	94.1	78.5	93.2
1997	815	47	861	99.4	98.8	99.4	110.9	68.8	108.1	102.7	98.1	102.4
2002-2006	3,836	275	4,111	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.3	111.0	103.8	na	na	na
1997-2001	4,481	311	4,793	99.6	98.4	99.5	107.0	107.7	107.1	na	na	na
1992-1996	3,547	245	3,792	99.3	98.6	99.3	101.1	147.9	103.6	na	na	na
1987-1991	2,632	198	2,829	99.6	95.0	99.3	100.4	119.1	101.6	na	na	na
< 1986	3,253	395	3,648	98.8	95.5	98.4	96.9	94.7	96.6	na	na	na
All	17,749	1,424	19,173	99.5	97.5	99.3	102.1	111.8	102.8	na	na	na

na = Not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Both year and month of birth given <sup>2</sup> (Bm/Bf)x100, where Bm and Bf are the numbers of male and female births, respectively <sup>3</sup> [2Bx/(Bx-1+Bx+1)]x100, where Bx is the number of births in calendar year x

# PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2005-06 ZIMBABWE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY

# Appendix **D**

# Project Director Moffat Nyoni

# Survey Director Washington T. Mapeta

# **Central Statistical Office**

## **Technical Team**

Godfrey Matsinde Wishy Chipiro Sinikiwe Mlilo Nyaradzai Manyau Herbert Musariri Rachael Makasi Nicholas Jonga Antony Chikutsa

## **Logistic Drivers**

Matthew Lulaka Dell Muchemwa

## **Office Editors**

Norman Manyeruke Thokozile Mashaah Patience Mukwambo Shamiso Muteti Zvashe Bangani

# Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Elizabeth Gonese Nyaradzo Chada Natsai Nembaware James Mudzori Michael Makaya Newton Runyowa Gwinyai Sungarwe Hazvinei Mutsogoro

## **Other Organizations**

Peter Katambarare, Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council Beverly Chiruka, Zimbabwe Musasa Project

#### **Data Capture Clerks**

#### **Supervisors**

Naume Watyoka Paul Elijah

#### Clerks

- Evermore Mareni Bertha Chigariro Sinqobile Ncube Mandipedzei Nyagona Charity Dengende Maureen Chamisa
- Thecla Nyamayaro Nyasha Makanjera Admire Matinika Cornelius Mutasa Fadzai Chihava

#### **Field Teams**

#### **Manicaland Team 1**

Supervisor: Ruth Magocha Editor: Aaron Zvirevo Driver: Tichafa Mukarati Interviewers: Charles Gwete Chipo Chipandwa Patricia Matambanadzo Nicholas Tsenesa Jack Broosh

#### **Bulawayo Team 1**

Supervisor: Linda Ngwenya Editor: Lucia Teramai Driver: Henry Mupanwa Interviewers: Simayedwa Nxumalo Evans Mpofu Thabani Ndlovu Sindiso Khuphe Nozipho Ncube

#### **Midlands Team 1**

Supervisor: Mary Mubayi Editor: Munashe Zhou Driver: Biggy Chibupwe Interviewers: Lee Lice Susan Manenji Thabo Morudu Egnes Mubayiwa Fadzai Magaisa Meck Chikurura

#### Manicaland Team 2

Supervisor: Melania Ruvanda Editor: Bardwell Nyabadza Driver: Maxwell Kagweda Interviewers: Nesbert Chitsamba Gladys Muchangwara Nyasha Tarunga Codillia Nyamutsaka Norma Chakufora Brighton Kupeta Lisa Kuhudzai

#### **Bulawayo Team 2**

Supervisor: Bonisiwe Nyathi Editor: Kelvin Hokonya Driver: Nelson Lunga Interviewers: Khangelani Ndlovu Mhau Ndlovu Cindrella Ncube Ntokozo Nkomo Margaret Chikuni

#### **Midlands Team 2**

Supervisor: Paul Nyanoka Editor: Theresa Mapanzure Driver: Dumisani Kache Interviewers: Hilario Ngombe Timothy Witman Cathrine Matsike Evelyn Madzanise Nyarai Siwawa

#### **Mashonaland Central**

Supervisor: Efasi Mvula Editor: Rhoda Machaya Driver: George Muererwa Interviewers: Owen Gwanzura Jabulani Moyo Shylete Zaza Rambisai Mapfumo Netsai Zendera Jack Sitariko

#### **Matabelaland North**

Supervisor: Jane Kanachi Editor: Matilda Tshaka Drivers: Gilson Mangoma and Dominic Elfigio Interviewers: Priscilla Tore Arthur Nyoni Lionel Sibanda Lufilo Mhlanga Shanthani Shoko Bekamandla Gumpo

#### **Mashonaland West**

Supervisor: Priscilla Jaramba Editor: Silas Anali Driver: Simon M Gasa Interviewers: Tinotenda Ruzive Florence Katema Nyasha Karasa Brightmore Matsvimbo Tawanda Murashi Obert Tawodzerwa Knowledge Nebiri

#### Harare Team 1

Supervisors: Evelyn Masoka Edhina Chiwawa Editors: Richard Zinyemba and Admire Elijah Driver: Lawrance Patsanza Interviewers: Petros Rande Clare Mxotshwa Virginia Ndlovu Mathew Mbombe Knowledge Dangarembizi Cecilia Mugabe Nicola Mutimurefu

#### **Matabelaland South**

Supervisor: Bakhiwe Nyathi Editor: Nkosilathi Ndlovu Driver: Iden Gadaga Interviewers: Edith Mhlanga John Mbedzi Makhosazana Ncube Prince Dhlamini Antony Hobani Perseverance Moyo

#### Masvingo

Supervisor: Precious Tiyayi Fungai Editor: Ladewin Chijuba Driver: Mavis B. Chirape Interviewers: Mejury Tachiona Fortunate Machingambi Ella D. Chifamba Jeremiah Misha Jimson Mapuru Louis Mzite

#### **Mashonaland East**

Supervisor: Andrew Mujaranji Editor: Clifford Chizambire Driver: Leo Shonhiwa Interviewers: Edwin Muguraguri Webster Chirumekuwana Snodia Warikandwa Rufaro A. Murambiwa Charity Munyimani Lazarus Mazarura

#### Harare Team 2

Supervisor: Clay Sithole Editor: Tambudzai Nyanguru Driver: Kanoerera Maxwell Interviewers: Clara Mudimu Talent Matengu Rebecca Muziwi Tonderai Chipfupi Henry Nyahunda Christopher Shoko

# **Macro International Inc.**

Adrienne Cox, Country Coordinator Alfredo Aliaga, Sampling Specialist Keith Purvis, Data Processing Specialist Martin Wulfe, Data Processing Specialist Alexander Izmukhambetov, Data Processing Specialist Reena Sethi, Research Associate Muvandi Ityai, Consultant Andrew Inglis, GIS Specialist Kaye Mitchell, Document Production Specialist Erica Nybro, Dissemination Specialist Zhuzhi Moore, Technical Reviewer Sri Poedjastoeti, Technical Reviewer Questionnaire No.

#### ZIMBABWE 2005 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY

### HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

		IDENTIFICATION								
NAME OF HOUSEHOL	D HEAD									
CLUSTER NUMBER										
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER										
LARGE CITY/SMALL CITY/TOWN/RURAL (HARARE=1, SMALL CITY=2, TOWN=3, RURAL=4)										
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT						

		INTERVIEWER VISITS	5	
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT
DATE				DAY MONTH
INTERVIEWER'S NAME RESULT*				ID NUMBER
NEXT VISIT: DATE				TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS
*RESULT CODES: 1 COMPLE 2 NO HOUS RESPON	TOTAL PERSONS			
3 ENTIRE I 4 POSTPO 5 REFUSE 6 DWELLIN	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN			
7 DWELLIN 8 DWELLIN 9 OTHER	TOTAL ELIGIBLE MEN			
LANGUAGE OF QUESTION LANGUAGE USED FOR INT TRANSLATOR USED:	NAIRE: 1 SHON FERVIEW: A SHON 1 YES	NA B NDEBELE C EI	NGLISH 4 OTHER NGLISH D OTHER	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT TO HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE
SUPERV		FIELD EDIT		OFFICE KEYED BY EDITOR
NAME		NAME		

#### HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Now we would like some information about the people who usually live in your household or who are staying with you now.

LINE NO.	USUAL RESIDENTS AND VISITORS (NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	RESID	DENCE	AGE	MARITAL STATUS	ELIGIBILITY			
	Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in your household and guests of the household who stayed here last night, starting with the head of the household.	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household? SEE CODES BELOW.	Is (NAME) male or female?	Does (NAME) usually live here?	Did (NAME) stay here last night?	How old is (NAME)?	IF AGE 15 OR OLDER What is (NAME'S) current marital status? SEE CODES	LINE NUMBER OF ALL	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN SELECT- ED FOR DOMES- TIC	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE 15-54	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5
	AFTER LISTING NAMES, RELATIONSHIPS, AND SEX ASK QS. 2A-2C TO BE SURE THAT THE LISTING IS COMPLETE. THEN ASK APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS IN COLUMNS 5-35 FOR EACH MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.						BELOW.		VIO- LENCE MODULE USING Q38.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			M F	YES NO	YES NO	IN YEARS					
01			1 2	12	1 2			01	01	01	01
02			1 2	1 2	1 2			02	02	02	02
03			1 2	1 2	1 2			03	03	03	03
04			1 2	1 2	1 2			04	04	04	04
05			1 2	12	1 2			05	05	05	05
06			1 2	1 2	1 2			06	06	06	06
07			1 2	1 2	1 2			07	07	07	07
08			1 2	1 2	1 2			08	08	08	08
09			1 2	12	1 2			09	09	09	09
10			1 2	1 2	1 2			10	10	10	10
	CODES FOR Q. 3 RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEH 01 = HEAD 02 = WIFE OR HUSBAND 03 = SON OR DAUGHTER 04 = SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 05 = GRANDCHILD 06 = PARENT 07 = PARENT-IN-LAW	0LD: 08 = BROTHER OI 09 = NIECE/NEPH 10 = NIECE/NEPH 11 = OTHER RELA 12 = ADOPTED/FC 13 = NOT RELATE 98 = DON'T KNOW	ew by blood ew by Marri, tive dister/stepcf d	AGE		3 DIVORCED 4 SEPARATE 5 WIDOWED	TH PARTNER ) ED	R LIVED WI	TH PARTN	ER	

3     bit main       / nean     main       / nean     main       / nean     work       al     ound       ound     or at       thths     and       DK     Y       8     1       0     0       8     1       0     0       8     1       0     0	(NAME)'s biological mother alive? (14) Y N DK 1 2 - 8 GO TO 17 1 2 - 8 GO TO 17	IF ALIVE Does ((NAME's biological mother live in this house- hold? IF YES: What is her name? RECORD WOTHER'S LINE NUMBER. RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE.	FOR M NOT IN HOUSI ASK: Has (N tai least during 12 mor too sicil least 3 during 12 mor	AOTHEI N EHOLD IAME)'s cal r been ck for the pas nths, that k to wo normal es arouu use for the pas the pas	RS o hths st at is, rk at s	AGE 0-17 YEA Is (NAME)'s biological father alive? (17) Y N DK 1 2 8 GO TO 20 1 2 8	IF ALIVE Does ((NAME)'s biological father live in this house- hold? IF YES: What is his name? RECORD FATHER'S LINE NUMBER. RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE.	NOT IN HOUSE ASK: Has (M/ biologic father b very sic at least during t 12 mon too sick or do nc activitie the hou least 3 I during t	HOLD AME)'s al ween k for 3 months the past ths, that is a to work ormal s around se for at months the past	HAS D (Q 14 A 17) OR VERY SICK (Q16 AND Q19).	19. Q RD A ER IF NY B E (ER A R C R C IF R C IF R 2 10 2 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BOTH (ES BOTH ALIVE), CIRCLE 1'. F ELSE, CIRCLE	Does (NAME) have any natural brothers under the age of 18? By natural brothers, I mean brothers, who have the same biological mother and the same father. (22) Y N DK 1 2 T 8	Do all of (NAME)'s natural brothers under the age of 18 live in this househol (23)	s 3 5 5 1 d?	AGE 0-17 YEA Does (NAME) have any natural sisters under the age of 18? By natural sisters I mean sisters who have the same biological mother and the same father. (24) Y N DK	Do all il (NAME natural sisters under i age of housel	E)'s I the 18 this hold? 25)
8 1 0 8 1 0 8 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} Y \\ N \\ \hline \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \\ 0 \\ 0$	(15)	Y 1	N 2 2	8	Y N DK 1 2 7 8 GO TO 20	(18)	Y	N Dł			Y N	Y N DK	Y	N	Y N DK	Y	N
8 1 0 8 1 0 8 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c}1 & 2 \\ \hline & 8 \\ \hline & GO TO 17 \\ \hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline & 8 \\ \hline & GO TO 17 \\ \hline & 1 & 2 \\ \hline & 1 & 2 \\ \hline & 8 \end{array}$		1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20												
8 1 c 8 1 c	$ \begin{array}{c} 1  2 \\  \hline  \\  GO TO 17 \\ 1  2 \\  \hline  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\  \\ $				8						G	↓ 30 TO 26	GO TO 24			<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> ↓ <sup>8</sup> GO TO 26	1	2
	↓		1	2		GO TO 20		1	2 8			1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> GO TO 24	1	2	<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <del>7</del> <sup>8</sup> GO TO 26	1	2
8 1				-	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	28			1 2 ↓ 50 TO 26	1 2 ↓ 8 GO TO 24	1	2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
0	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1	2	1 2	1	2
8 1 (	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 <b>7</b> 8 GO TO 24	1	2	1 2 7 8 GO TO 26	1	2
8 1 (	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			1 2 ↓ 50 TO 26	1 2 <b>T</b> 8 GO TO 24	1	2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			↓ I	¥	1	2	1 2	1	2
	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			↓ I	¥		2	1 2	1	2
			1	2	8	1 2 7 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			↓ I	¥	1	2	1 2 <b>T</b> 8 GO TO 26	1	2
	*		1	2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2 8			↓ I	¥		2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
	8	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2         8       1       2       8       1       2	8       1       2       8       1       2       8         GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2       8         8       1       2       8       1       2       8         GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2       8         8       1       2       8       1       2       8         8       1       2       8       1       2       8	8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 20         8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 20         8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 20         8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 20         8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 17       1       2       8       1       2 T 8 GO TO 20         8       1       2 T 8       1       2 T 8       1       2 T 8	8       1       2       8       1	8       1 $2 + 8$ 1 $2 + 8$ 1 $2 + 8$ 1         8       1 $2 + 8$ 1 $2 + 8$ 1 $2 + 8$ 1         8       1 $2 + 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1         8       1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1         8       1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1         8       1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1         8       1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1 $2 - 8$ 1	8       1       2       8       1	8       1       2       8       1	8       1       2       8       1	8       1       2       8       1	8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7       8       1       2       7	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8       1       2       7       8       1       2       1       2       7       8	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

LINE NO.		I	EDUCATION				МА	BIRTH REGIS- TRATION			
	IF AGE 3 Y	EARS OR OLDER		IF AGE 3-	24 YEARS		IF A	AGE 3-17 YE	ARS	IF AGE 0-4	
	Has (NAME) ever attended school?	What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended? What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level? SEE CODES BELOW.	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the current 2005 school year?	(NAME) school year, attend what school level and grade at any [is/was] (NAME) time attending? during the current 2005 school		During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?	Is there something that (NAME) can use to cover (himself) when (he/she) is sleeping?	Does (NAME) have a pair of shoes?	Does (NAME) have at least two sets of clothing?	Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? IF NO, PROBE: Has (NAME)'s birth ever been regis- tered with the civil authority?	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	
01	YES NO 1 2 GO TO 32	LEVEL GRADE	YES NO 1 2 GO TO 30	LEVEL GRADE	YES NO 1 2 GO TO 32	LEVEL GRADE	Y N DK 1 2 8	Y N DK 1 2 8	Y N DK 1 2 8	C R N DK	
02	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
03	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
04	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
05	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
06	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
07	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
08	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
09	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
10	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238	
		CODES FOR Qs. 2 EDUCATION LEVE 0 = PRESCHOOL 1 = PRIMARY 2 = SECONDARY 3 = HIGHER 8 = DON'T KNOW EDUCATION GRAI 00 = LESS THAN 1	:L: DE:				C = R = N =		FICATE ED, NO CERT REGISTERE		

LINE NO.	USUAL RESIDENTS AND VISITORS (NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	RESID	ENCE	AGE	MARITAL STATUS		ELI	GIBILITY	
	Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in your household and guests of the household who stayed here last night, starting with the head of the household. AFTER LISTING NAMES, RELATIONSHIPS, AND SEX ASK Qs. 2A-2C TO BE SURE THAT THE LISTING IS COMPLETE. THEN ASK APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS IN COLUMNS 5-35 FOR EACH MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household? SEE CODES BELOW.	Is (NAME) male or female?	Does (NAME) usually live here?	Did (NAME) stay here last night?	How old is (NAME)?	IF AGE 15 OR OLDER What is (NAME'S) current marital status? SEE CODES BELOW.	LINE NUMBER OF ALL	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN SELECT- ED FOR DOMES- TIC VIO- VIO- UENCE MODULE USING Q38.	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE 15-54	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
11			M F 1 2	YES NO 1 2	YES NO 1 2	IN YEARS		11	11	11	11
12			1 2	1 2	1 2			12	12	12	12
13			1 2	1 2	1 2			13	13	13	13
14			1 2	12	1 2			14	14	14	14
15			1 2	1 2	1 2			15	15	15	15
16			1 2	1 2	1 2			16	16	16	16
17			1 2	1 2	1 2			17	17	17	17
18			1 2	1 2	1 2			18	18	18	18
19			1 2	1 2	1 2			19	19	19	19
20			1 2	1 2	1 2			20	20	20	20
TICK HE	RE IF ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE USI	ED 🗌						·			<u>.</u>
PROBE	TO IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL HOUSEHOLD	RESIDENTS.									
Just to n	nake sure that I have a complete househ	old listing:			ENTER	REACH			_		
2A)	Are there any other persons such as small or infants that we have not listed?	children		YES		ILE	NO		]		
2B) 2C)	In addition, are there any other people wh family, such as domestic servants,or friend Are there any guests or temporary visitors slept here last night, who have not been li	ds who usually live he staying here, or any	ere?	YES		REACH	NO		]		

LINE NO.	SICK PERSO IF AGE 18	ON CONTRACTOR							NATURAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS AGE 0-17 YEARS FOR PERSONS AGE 0-17 YEARS									
	Has (NAME been verys for at least 1 months dur the past 12 months? By very sick I n (NAME) wa to sick to v or do norma activities an the house for least 3 mon during the p 12 months?	vick 3 ing / nean s work al ound or at iths past	Is (NAME)'s biological mother alive?	IF ALIVE Does ((NAME)'s biological mother live in this house- hold? IF YES: What is her name? RECORD MOTHER'S LINE NUMBER. RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE.	NOT IN HOUSE ASK: Has (N/ biologic mother very sic at least during t 12 mon too sick or do no activitie	AME)'s al been k for 3 months he past ths, that is, t to work ormal s around se for at months he past	Is (NAME)'s biological father alive?	IF ALIVE Does (NAME)'s biological father live in this house- hold? IF YES: What is his name? RECORD FATHER'S LINE NUMBER. RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE.	ASK: Has (N biologi father very s at lease during	N SEHOL NAME) ical been ick for st 3 mod the pa other and the pa other and the pa iss aro ouse for 3 month ies aro ouse for 3 month ies aro the pa	D 's onths ast hat is, ork und r at hs	CHECK QS. 13-19. RECORD LINE NUMBER FOR ANY CHILD WHOSE MOTHER AND/OR FATHER HAS DIED (Q 14 AND 17) OR IS VERY SICK (Q16 AND Q19).	CHECK Q.14 AND Q.17 IF BOTH YES (BOTH YES (BOTH YES (IRCLE '1'. IF ELSE, CIRCLE 2'.	Does (NAME) have any natural brothers under the age of 18? By natural brothers, I mean brothers, I mean brothers who have the same biological mother and the same father.	Do all of (NAME)'s natural brothers under the age of 18 live in this household	Does (NAME) have any natural sisters under the age of 18? P By natural sisters I mean sisters who have the same biological mother and the same father.	Do all (NAMI natura sisters under age of live in house	E)'s al s the f 18
	(13)		(14)	(15)		(16)	(17)	(18)		(19)		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(2	25)
	Y N	DK	Y N DK		Y	N DK	Y N DK		Y	N	DK		Y N	Y N DK	Y N	Y N DK	Y	N
11	12	8	1 2 <b>7</b> 8 GO TO 17		1	28	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
12	1 2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
13	1 2	8	1 2		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
14	1 2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
15	1 2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
16	1 2	8	1 2		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
17	1 2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
18	1 2	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 <b>7</b> 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26		2
19	1 2	8	1 2 <b>T</b> 8 GO TO 17		1	2 8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26	1	2
20	12	8	1 2 T 8 GO TO 17		1	28	1 2 T 8 GO TO 20		1	2	8		1 2 ↓ GO TO 26	1 2 T 8 GO TO 24	1 2	1 2 T 8 GO TO 26		2
NUMBI HOUSI AGE 1	CHECK CC RECORD TC ER OF VERY EHOLD MEN 8-59. IF NON RD '00'.	)TAL ( SICK IBERS	:									37 CHECI 20 AND REC NUMBER OF WHOSE MOT FATHER HAS VERY SICK. RECORD '00'	ORD TOTAL CHILDREN THER AND/C DIED OR V IF NONE,	R				

LINE NO.		I	EDUCATION				MA	BASIC TERIAL NE	EDS	BIRTH REGIS- TRATION
	IF AGE 3 Y	EARS OR OLDER		IF AGE 3-	24 YEARS		IF A	GE 3-17 YE	ARS	IF AGE 0-4
	Has (NAME) ever attended school?	What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended? What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level? SEE CODES BELOW.	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the current 2005 school year?	During this school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the previous school year, that is, in 2004?	During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?	Is there something that (NAME) can use to cover (himself) when (he/she) is sleeping?	Does (NAME) have a pair of shoes?	Does (NAME) have at least two sets of clothing?	Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? IF NO, PROBE: Has (NAME)'s birth ever been regis- tered with the civil authority?
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
	YES NO	LEVEL GRADE	YES NO	LEVEL GRADE	YES NO	LEVEL GRADE	Y N DK	Y N DK	Y N DK	CRNDK
11	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
12	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
13	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
14	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
15	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
16	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
17	1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
18	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		1 2 8	128	128	1 2 3 8
19	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1238
20	1 2 GO TO 32		1 2 ↓ GO TO 30		1 2 ↓ GO TO 32		128	128	128	1 2 3 8
	CODES FOR Qs. 27, 29 AND 31 EDUCATION LEVEL: 0 = PRESCHOOL 1 = PRIMARY 2 = SECONDARY 3 = HIGHER 8 = DON'T KNOW EDUCATION GRADE:						C = R = N =		FICATE ED, NO CER REGISTERE	
		00 = LESS THAN 1 (NOT ALLOW 98 = DON'T KNOW	ED FOR Qs							

# TABLE FOR SELECTION OF WOMEN FOR THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE QUESTIONS

**38** LOOK AT THE LAST DIGIT OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER ON THE COVER PAGE. THIS IS THE NUMBER OF THE **ROW** YOU SHOULD GO TO. CHECK THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE WOMEN ON THE COVER SHEET OF THE HOUSEHOLD

QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS IS THE NUMBER OF THE COLUMN YOU SHOULD GO TO. FIND THE BOX WHERE THE ROW AND THE COLUMN MEET AND CIRCLE THE NUMBER THAT APPEARS IN THE BOX. THIS NUMBER IS USED TO IDENTIFY WHETHER THE FIRST ('1'), SECOND ('2'), THIRD ('3'), ETC. ELIGIBLE WOMAN LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE WILL BE ASKED THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE QUESTIONS.

CIRCLE THE LINE NUMBER FOR THIS WOMAN IN COLUMN 10.

FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER IS '36716', GO TO ROW '6'. IF THERE ARE THREE ELIGIBLE WOMEN IN THE HOUSEHOLD, GO TO COLUMN '3'. FIND THE BOX WHERE ROW '6' AND COLUMN '3' MEET. THE NUMBER IN THAT BOX ('2') INDICATES THAT THE SECOND ELIGIBLE WOMAN IN THE HOUSEHOLD LISTING SHOULD BE ASKED THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE QUESTIONS.

SUPPOSE THE LINE NUMBERS OF THE THREE WOMEN ARE '02', '03', AND '07'. THE WOMAN TO BE ASKED THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE QUESTIONS IS THE SECOND ONE, I.E., THE WOMAN ON LINE '03'.

LAST DIGIT		TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE WOMEN IN HOUSEHOLD (COLUMN)									
OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (ROW)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
0	1	2	2	4	3	6	5	4			
1	1	1	3	1	4	1	6	5			
2	1	2	1	2	5	2	7	6			
3	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	7			
4	1	2	3	4	2	4	2	8			
5	1	1	1	1	3	5	3	1			
6	1	2	2	2	4	6	4	2			
7	1	1	3	3	5	1	5	3			
8	1	2	1	4	1	2	6	4			
9	1	1	2	1	2	3	7	5			

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	What is the main source of drinking and cooking water for members of your household?	PIPED WATER         PIPED INTO DWELLING       11         PIPED INTO TAP IN YARD/PLOT       12         PUBLIC TAP       13         TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE       21         DUG WELL       PROTECTED DUG WELL       31         UNPROTECTED DUG WELL       32         WATER FROM SPRING       41         UNPROTECTED SPRING       42         RAINWATER       51         TANKER TRUCK       61         CART WITH SMALL TANK       71         SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/       LAKE/POND/STREAM/CANAL/         IRRIGATION CHANNEL)       81         BOTTLED WATER       91         OTHER	→ 106 → 103 → 106 → 103 → 103
102	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as handwashing or bathing?	PIPED WATER         PIPED INTO DWELLING       11         PIPED INTO TAP IN YARD/PLOT       12         PUBLIC TAP       13         TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE       21         DUG WELL       31         PROTECTED DUG WELL       31         UNPROTECTED DUG WELL       32         WATER FROM SPRING       41         UNPROTECTED SPRING       41         UNPROTECTED SPRING       42         RAINWATER       51         TANKER TRUCK       61         CART WITH SMALL TANK       71         SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/       LAKE/POND/STREAM/CANAL/         IRRIGATION CHANNEL)       81         BOTTLED WATER       91         OTHER       96         (SPECIFY)       (SPECIFY)	→ 106 → 106
103	Where is the water source located?	IN OWN DWELLING	106
104	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?	MINUTES	
105	Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your your household?	ADULT WOMAN         1           ADULT MAN         2           FEMALE CHILD	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
106	Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<u> </u>
107	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Anything else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	BOIL       A         ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE       B         STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH       C         USE WATER FILTER (CERAMIC/         SAND/COMPOSITE/ETC.)       D         SOLAR DISINFECTION       E         LET IT STAND AND SETTLE       F         OTHER      X         (SPECIFY)       DON'T KNOW	
108	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	FLUSH TOILET         FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER         SYSTEM       11         FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK       12         FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE       13         FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE       13         FLUSH OTHER       14         FLUSH, DON'T KNOW WHERE       15         PIT LATRINE       VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT         LATRINE (VIP)/BLAIR TOILET.       21         NON-VIP PIT LATRINE       22         NON-VIP PIT LATRINE       23         COMPOSTING TOILET/       ARBO LOO         ABUCKET TOILET       41         NO FACILITY/BUSH/FIELD       51         OTHER	→ 111
109	Do you share this facility with other households?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 111
110	Including this household, how many households use this toilet facility?	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS     0       IF LESS THAN 10        10 OR MORE HOUSEHOLDS	
111	Does your dwelling unit/household have: Electricity? A radio? A television? A mobile telephone? A non-mobile telephone? A refrigerator?	YES         NO           ELECTRICITY         1         2           RADIO         1         2           TELEVISION         1         2           MOBILE TELEPHONE         1         2           NON-MOBILE TELEPHONE         1         2           REFRIGERATOR         1         2	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
112	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?	ELECTRICITY         01           LIQUID PROPANE GAS         02           NATURAL GAS         03           BIOGAS         04           PARAFFIN/KEROSENE         05           COAL, LIGNITE         06           CHARCOAL         07           WOOD         08           STRAW/SHRUBS/GRASS         09           MAIZE/OTHER CROP WASTE         10           ANIMAL DUNG         11           DO NOT COOK         12           OTHER         96	→ 114
		(SPECIFY)	
113	In this household, is food cooked on a stove or an open fire? PROBE FOR TYPE.	OPEN FIRE OR STOVE WITHOUT CHIMNEY/HOOD 1 OPEN FIRE OR STOVE WITH CHIMNEY/HOOD 2 CLOSED STOVE WITH CHIMNEY 3	
		OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	
114	Is the cooking usually done in the same building where people sleep, in a separate building, or outdoors?	IN THE HOUSE         1           IN A SEPARATE BUILDING         2           OUTDOORS         3           OTHER        6           (SPECIFY)	116
115	Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?	YES 1 NO 2	
116	TYPE OF DWELLING UNIT.	TRADITIONAL 01	
	RECORD OBSERVATION.	MIXED         02           DETACHED         03           SEMI-DETACHED         04           FLAT/TOWNHOME         05           SHACK         06           OTHER        96           (SPECIFY)	
117	MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR.	NATURAL FLOOR	
	RECORD OBSERVATION.	EARTH/SAND/DUNG 11 RUDIMENTARY FLOOR WOOD PLANKS 21 FINISHED FLOOR PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD 31 VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS 32 CERAMIC TILES 33	
		CEMENT 34 CARPET 35	
		OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
118	MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF. RECORD OBSERVATION.	NATURAL ROOFING           NO ROOF         11           THATCH         12           RUDIMENTARY ROOFING           RUSTIC MAT         21           WOOD PLANKS         23           FINISHED ROOFING           METAL         31           WOOD         32           ASBESTOS         33           TILES         34           CEMENT         35           OTHER        96	
119	MAIN MATERIAL OF THE WALLS.	(SPECIFY) NATURAL WALLS CANE/TRUNKS	
	RECORD OBSERVATION.	MUD	
		PLYWOOD         23           CARTON         24           REUSED WOOD         25           FINISHED WALLS         25	
		CEMENT	
		CEMENT BLOCKS 34 WOOD PLANKS 35	
		OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	
120	TYPE OF WINDOWS.	YES NO ANY WINDOWS 1 2	
	RECORD OBSERVATION.	WINDOWS WITH GLASS       1       2         WINDOWS WITH SCREENS       1       2         WINDOWS WITH CURTAINS/       5       5         SHUTTERS	
121	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?	ROOMS	
122	Does any member of this household own: A watch? A bicycle? A motorcycle or motor scooter? An animal-drawn cart? A car or truck? A boat with a motor?	YESNOWATCH12BICYCLE12MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER12ANIMAL-DRAWN CART12CAR/TRUCK12BOAT WITH MOTOR12WHEEL BARREL12	
123	Do any members of this household have access to use land for agricultural purposes?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 125
124	How many acres of land are used by household members for agricultural purposes?		
	IF MORE THAN 97, ENTER '97'. IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.	ACRES	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS			SKIP	_		
125	Does this household own any livestock, herds, or farn animals?	n	YES NO				
126	How many of the following animals does this househo IF NONE, ENTER '00'. IF MORE THAN 97, ENTER '97'. IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.	old have?				_	
	Cattle?		CATTLE				
	Horses, donkeys, or mules?	nkeys, or mules?			_		
	Goats?		GOATS		_		
	Sheep?		SHEEP		_		
	Chickens or other poultry?	POULTRY	,	_			
	Pigs?		PIGS				
127	Does any member of this household have a bank acc	ount?	YES NO		1 2		
128	During the past 12 months, has anyone sprayed the in walls of your dwelling against mosquitoes?	nterior	MONTHS	AGO			
	IF NOT SPRAYED, RECORD 95.		NOT SPRAYED				
	IF YES: How many months ago was the house spra RECORD '00' IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH.	yed?					
129	Who sprayed the house?	PRIVATE	MENT PROGRAM COMPANY DLD MEMBER (SPECIFY) OW	2 3 6			
130	Does your household have any mosquito nets that ca sleeping?	n be used while	/hile YES 1 NO 2 → 201				
131	How many mosquito nets does your household have?	2					
	IF 7 OR MORE NETS, RECORD '7'.		NUMBER				
132	ASK THE RESPONDENT TO SHOW YOU THE NET (S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF MORE THAN 3 NETS, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).	NE OBSERVED NOT OBSEF		NET #2 OBSERVED 1 NOT OBSERVED . 2	OBSERVED	T #3 1	
133	How many months ago did your household obtain the mosquito net? IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, RECORD '00'.	MOS AGO MORE THAN MONTHS AG NOT SURE		MOS AGO MORE THAN 37 MONTHS AGO 96 NOT SURE 98	MOS AGO MORE THAN MONTHS AGO		
134	What type of mosquito net do you have?	'PERMANET/		'PERMANET/LONG-	'PERMANET/L		
		LASTING' NE	T 11				
		'ORDINARY' OTHER		'ORDINARY' NET 21 OTHER	'ORDINARY' N OTHER		
		(SPECIFY) NOT SURE	31 98	(SPECIFY) 31 NOT SURE 98	(SPECIFY) NOT SURE	31	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	-		CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
135	When you got the net, was it treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitos?		1	YES 1	YES	
		NO	2	NO 2	NO	2
		NOT SURE	8	NOT SURE 8	NO	T SURE 8
136	Since you got the mosquito net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid or chemical to repel	YES	1	YES 1	YES	5 1
	mosquitos?	NO (SKIP to 13 NOT SURE	8)	NO         2           (SKIP to 138)         ↓           NOT SURE         8	(S	SKIP to 138)
137	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped? IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, RECORD '00'.	MOS AGO		MOS AGO	MC AG	
				MORE THAN 37 MONTHS AGO 96		RE THAN 37 NTHS AGO 96
	NOT SURE		98	NOT SURE 98	NO	T SURE 98
138	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?	YES	1	YES 1	YES	5 1
	ngn:	NO (SKIP TO 14 NOT SURE	10)	NO 2 (SKIP TO 140) ← NOT SURE 8		2 SKIP TO 140) ← T SURE 8
139	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?	NAME		NAME	NAI	ME
	RECORD THE RESPECTIVE LINE NUMBER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.			LINE NO.	LIN NO	E
		NAME		NAME	NA	ME
		LINE NO.		LINE NO.	LIN NO	
		NAME		NAME	NA	ME
		LINE NO.		LINE NO.	LIN NO	
		NAME		NAME	NA	ME
		LINE NO.		LINE NO.	LIN NO	
140		GO BACK TO FOR NEXT NE IF NO MORE GO TO 201.	ET; OR,	GO BACK TO 132 FOR NEXT NET; OR, IF NO MORE NETS, GO TO 201.	FOF IF N	BACK TO 132 R NEXT NET; OR, IO MORE NETS, TO 201.

# SECTION 2: SUPPORT FOR SICK PEOPLE

201	CHECK Q36 IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE AND RECO CHRONICALLY SICK HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AGE							
	AT LEAST ONE			→ 301				
202	ENTER IN THE TABLE THE LINE NUMBER AND NAME OF WITH THE FIRST SICK PERSON LISTED IN THE HOUSEH THESE PEOPLE. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 3 SICK PEO	IOLD SCHEDULE. ASK TH	HE QUESTIONS ABOUT A					
203	LINE NUMBER AND NAME FROM COLUMNS 1 AND 2 OF THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE	1 <sup>SI</sup> SICK PERSON	2 <sup>NU</sup> SICK PERSON	3 <sup>KU</sup> SICK PERSON				
			NAME	NAME				
	l	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER				
204	<ul> <li>You told me that in your household, (NAME OF EACH SICK PERSON IN 203) has(ve) been very sick for at least three of the past 12 months.</li> <li>I would like to ask you about any formal, organized help or support that your household may have received for [that/each of those] person(s) for which you did not have to pay.</li> <li>By formal, organized support I mean help provided by someone working for a program.</li> <li>This program could be government, private, religious, charity, or community based.</li> </ul>							
205	Now I would like to ask you about the support you received for (NAME).							
	In the last 12 months, has your household received any medical support for (NAME), such as medical care, supplies or medicine, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 207) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 207) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 207) ← DK 8				
206	Did your household receive any of this support at least once a month while (NAME) was sick?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8				
207	In the last 12 months, has your household received any emotional or psychological support for (NAME), such as companionship, counseling from a trained counselor, or spiritual support for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 209) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 209) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 209) ← DK 8				
208	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 30 days?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8				
209	In the last 12 months, has your household received any material support for (NAME), such as clothing, food, or financial support, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 211) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 211) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 211) ← DK 8				
210	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 30 days?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8				
211	In the last 12 months, has your household received any social support for (NAME), such as help in household work, training for a caregiver, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 213) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 213) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 213) ← DK 8				
212	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 30 days?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8				

		1 <sup>51</sup> SICK PERSON	2 <sup>ND</sup> SICK PERSON	3 <sup>ĸ⊔</sup> SICK PERSON			
		NAME	NAME	NAME			
213	Now I would like to ask about health problems (NAME)	SEVERE 1	SEVERE 1	SEVERE 1			
	may have recently had.	MILD 2	MILD 2	MILD 2			
	In the last 30 days, has (NAME) had	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3			
	severe pain, mild pain, or no pain at all?	(SKIP TO 215)	(SKIP TO 215)	(SKIP TO 215) ←			
214	When (NAME) was in pain,was he/she able	MOST TIME 1	MOST TIME 1	MOST TIME 1			
	to reduce or stop the pain most of the time,	SOME TIME 2	SOME TIME 2	SOME TIME 2			
	some of the time, or not at all?	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3			
215	In the last 30 days, did (NAME) suffer from nausea,	YES, SEVERE . 1	YES, SEVERE . 1	YES, SEVERE . 1			
	coughing, diarrhea, or constipation?	YES, NEVER	YES, NEVER	YES, NEVER			
	IF YES:	SEVERE 2	SEVERE 2	SEVERE 2			
	Was this problem (were any of these problems) ever	NO 3	NO 3	NO 3			
	severe?	(SKIP TO 217) ←	(SKIP TO 217) ←	(SKIP TO 217) ←			
216	Was (NAME) able to reduce or stop	MOST TIME 1	MOST TIME 1	MOST TIME 1			
	the (nausea/coughing/diarrhea/constipation)	SOME TIME 2	SOME TIME 2	SOME TIME 2			
	most of the time, some of the time or not at all?	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3	NOT AT ALL 3			
217		GO BACK TO 205 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE SICK PEOPLE, GO TO 301.					

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS			SKIP					
301	Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about yo household. Think back over the past 12 months. Has any u member of your household died in the last 12 months?		YES NO DON'T P	(NOW	2	→ 401 → 401			
302	How many household members died in the last 12 months	?	NO. OF PERSONS						
303	ASK 304-322 FOR ONE PERSON AT A TIME. IF MORE T USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE.	HAN 3 PEC	OPLE HAVE	E DIED,					
304	What was the name of the person who died (most recently/before him/her)?	NAME 1S	T DEATH	NAME 2ND DEATH	NAME 3R	D DEATH			
305	Was (NAME) male or female?	MALE FEMALE	1 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE FEMALE	1 2			
306	How old was (NAME) when (he/she) died?	AGE		AGE	AGE				
307	Was (NAME) very sick for at least three of the 12 months before (he/she) died? By very sick, I mean that (NAME) was too sick to work or do normal activities around the house for at least three months.	NO	322) 🗲	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 322) ← DK 8	YES NO (SKIP TC DK	322) 🕂			
308	CHECK 306:	<18/60+ (SKIP TC		<18/60+ (SKIP TO 322)	<18/60+ (SKIP TC	□ 322) ◀			
	AGE OF PERSON AT DEATH	18-59	₽	18-59	18-59	₽			
309	309 I would like to ask you about any formal, organized help or support that your household may have received for [NAME] before (he/she) died, for which you did not have to pay. By formal, organized support I mean help provided by someone working for a program. This program could be government, private, religious, charity, or community based.								
310	In the last 12 months, did your household receive any medical support for (NAME), such as medical care, supplies or medicine, for which you did not have to pay?	NO	312) ┥	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 312) ◀ DK 8	YES NO (SKIP TC DK	312) 🕂			
311	Did your household receive any of this support at least once a month while (NAME) was sick?	YES NO DK		YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES NO DK	2			
312	In the last 12 months, did your household receive any emotional or psychological support for (NAME), such as companionship, counseling from a trained counselor, or spiritual support for which you did not have to pay?		· · · · 1 · · · · 2 ) 314) ← · · · · · 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 314) ← DK 8	YES NO (SKIP TC DK	314) 🗲			
313	Did your household receive any of this support in the last 30 days before (NAME)'s death?	YES NO DK		YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES NO DK				
314	In the last 12 months, did your household receive any material support for (NAME), such as clothing, food, or financial support, for which you did not have to pay?	NO	316) 🕂	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 316) ← DK 8	YES NO (SKIP TC DK	316) 🗲			
315	Did your household receive any of this support in the last 30 days before (NAME)'s death?	NO	1 2 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	NO	1 2 8			
316	In the last 12 months, did your household receive any social support for (NAME), such as help in household work, training for a caregiver, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay?	NO	318) 🗲	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 318) ← DK 8	NO	318) 🕂			
317	Did your household receive any of this support in the last 30 days before (NAME)'s death?	YES NO DK		YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES NO DK				

# SECTION 3: SUPPORT FOR PERSONS WHO HAVE DIED

		NAME 1ST DEATH	NAME 2ND DEATH	NAME 3RD DEATH
318	Now I would like to ask about health problems (NAME) may have recently had. In the 30 days before (NAME) died, did he/she have severe pain, mild pain, or no pain at all?	SEVERE 1 MILD 2 NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 320)	SEVERE 1 MILD 2 NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 320)	SEVERE 1 MILD 2 NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 320)
319	When (NAME) was in pain, was he/she able to reduce or stop the pain most of the time, some of the time, or not at all?	MOST TIME1SOME TIME2NOT AT ALL3	MOST TIME 1 SOME TIME 2 NOT AT ALL 3	MOST TIME 1 SOME TIME 2 NOT AT ALL 3
320	In the 30 days before (NAME) died, did he/she suffer from nausea, coughing, diarrhea, or constipation? IF YES: Was this problem (were any of these problems) ever severe?	YES, SEVERE 1 YES, NEVER SEVERE 2 NO	YES, SEVERE 1 YES, NEVER SEVERE 2 NO	YES, SEVERE 1 YES, NEVER SEVERE 2 NO
321	Was (NAME) able to reduce or stop the (nausea/coughing/diarrhea/constipation) most of the time, some of the time or not at all?	MOST TIME 1 SOME TIME 2 NOT AT ALL 3	MOST TIME 1 SOME TIME 2 NOT AT ALL 3	MOST TIME 1 SOME TIME 2 NOT AT ALL 3
322		GO BACK TO 304 IN N HAVE DIED, GO TO 40	EXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO 01.	D MORE PEOPLE

SECTION 4: SUPPORT FOR ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
401	CHECK COLUMN 7 IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE: ANY CHILD AGE O	LD	→ END
402	CHECK Q36 IN HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: ANY VERY SICK ADULT NO SICK ADULT AGE 18-59	GO TO Q405 AND LIST ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-17 IN HOUSEHOLD	
403	CHECK 306 IN SECTION 3: ANY ADULT AGE 18-59 WHO DIED IN PAST NO ADULT AGE 18-59 IN 306	GO TO Q405 AND LIST ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-17 IN HOUSEHOLD	
404	CHECK Q37 IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE: ANY CHILD WHOSE MOTHER WHOSE MOTHER AND/OR THE HOUSEHOLD AND IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD WHOSE MOTHER AND/OR FATHER WHO HAS DIED OR IS SICK GO TO 405 AND LIST ALL CHILDREN WHOSE LINE NUMBERS ARE RECORDED IN COLUMN 20	FATHER IS NOT LIVING IN SICK? D WITH R WHO	→ 501

405	RECORD NAMES, LINE NUMBERS	1ST CHILD	2ND CHILD	3RD CHILD	4TH CHILD	
	AND AGES OF CHILDREN A AS APPROPRIATE BEGINNING WITH WITH THE FIRST CHILD AND	NAME	NAME	NAME	NAME	
	CONTINUING IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE CHILDREN ARE LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE OR IN COLUMN 20.	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER		
	IF MORE THAN 8 CHILDREN, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE.	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	
406	I would like to ask you about any forma (NAME OF EACH CHILD IN 405) and f someone working for a program. This p	or which you did not hav	e to pay. By formal, orga	nized support I mean hel	, ,	
	ASK THE CARE AND SUPPORT QUE IN THE FIRST COLUMN.	STIONS FOR EACH CH	IILD LISTED IN Q405, B	EGINNING WITH THE CI	HILD LISTED	
407	Now I would like to ask you about the support your household received for (NAME).					
	In the last 12 months, has your household received any medical support for (NAME), such as medical care, supplies or medicine, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	
408	In the last 12 months, has your household received any emotional or psychological support for (NAME), such as companionship, counseling from a trained counselor, or spiritual support, which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	
409	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	
410	In the last 12 months, has your household received any material support for (NAME), such as clothing, food, or financial support, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	
411	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	
412	In the last 12 months, has your household received any social support for (NAME) such as help in household work, training for a caregiver, or legal services for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ◀┥ DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	
413	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	
414	CHECK 405: AGE OF CHILD	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416) AGE 5-17	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416) AGE 5-17	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416) AGE 5-17	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416) AGE 5-17	
415	In the last 12 months, has your household received any support for (NAME'S) schooling, such as allowance, free admission, books or supplies,for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	
416			GO BACK TO 407 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE CHILDREN, CONTINUE WITH INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW WITH ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT.			

405	CONTINUE LISTING OF CHILDREN	5TH CHILD	6TH CHILD	7TH CHILD	8TH CHILD
		NAME	NAME	NAME	
		LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER
		AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
407	In the last 12 months, has your household received any medical support for (NAME), such as medical care, supplies or medicine, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8
408	In the last 12 months, has your household received any emotional or psychological support for (NAME), such as companionship, counseling from a trained counselor, or spiritual support, which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 410) ← DK 8
409	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8
410	In the last 12 months, has your household received any material support for (NAME), such as clothing, food, or financial support, for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 412) ← DK 8
411	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8
412	In the last 12 months, has your household received any social support for (NAME) such as help in household work, training for a caregiver, or legal services for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ← DK 8
413	Did your household receive any of this support in the past 3 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8
414	CHECK 405: AGE OF CHILD	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416) AGE 5-17	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416)	AGE 0-4 ☐ (SKIP TO 416) ◀ AGE 5-17 ↓	AGE 0-4 (SKIP TO 416)
415	In the last 12 months, has your household received any support for (NAME'S) schooling, such as allowance, free admission, books or supplies,for which you did not have to pay?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8
416		COLUMN OF THE AD	DITIONAL QUESTIONNAI	UESTIONNAIRE, OR IN THE RE(S); OR, IF NO MORE CH H ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT.	IILDREN,

### SECTION 5: WEIGHT AND HEIGHT MEASUREMENT - ALL CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT - CHILDREN 6-60 MONTHS

CHECK COLUMN (12): RECORD THE LINE NUMBER, NAME AND AGE OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-60 MONTHS.

FOR CHILDREN NOT INCLUDED IN ANY BIRTH HISTORY, ASK DAY, MONTH AND YEAR. FOR ALL OTHER CHILDREN, COMPARE MONTH AND YEAR FROM 215 IN MOTHER'S BIRTH HISTORY AND ASK DAY.

BEFORE CONDUCTING ANMEIA TESTING, OBTAIN CONSENT FROM PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT.

	CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5			WEIGHT AND HEIGHT MEASUREMENT OF CHILDREN BORN IN 2000 OR LATER			
LINE NO. FROM COL. (12)	NAME FROM COL. (2)	AGE FROM COL. (7)	What is (NAME'S) date of birth?*	WEIGHT (KILOGRAMS)	HEIGHT (CENTIMETERS)	MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING UP	RESULT 1 MEASURED 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 6 OTHER
(501)	(502)	(503)	(504)	(505)	(506)	(507)	ر 508)
			DAY MONTH YEAR	0		L S 1 2	
				0		1 2	
				0		1 2	
				0		1 2	
				0		1 2	
				0		1 2	
TICK HERE	E IF CONTINUATIO	ON SHEET U	JSED				

#### CONSENT STATEMENT

As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.

To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking in this survey that young children all over the country take a test for low blood levels. We would like (NAME OF CHILD[REN] BORN IN 2000 OR LATER, AND AT LEAST 6 MONTHS OF AGE) to take part in this test by giving a few drops of blood from his (her) finger or heel.

The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result(s) for (NAME OF CHILD[REN]) will be given to you right after the test is done.

We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.

Do you have any questions?

You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of anaemia.

Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN.

	HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT OF CHILDREN 6-60 MONTHS					
RECORD NAME OF PARENT/ RESPONSIBLE ADULT.	LINE NO. OF PARENT/ RESPONSIBLE ADULT. RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE	READ CONSENT STATEMENT TO PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT* CIRCLE CODE (AND SIGN)	HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL (G/DL)	RESULT 1 MEASURED 2 REFUSED 3 NOT PRESENT 6 OTHER		
(509)	(510)	(511)	(512)	(513)		
		GRANTED REFUSED 1 SIGN 2 NEXT LINE ←				
		1 SIGN NEXT LINE ←				
		1 SIGN NEXT LINE ←				
		1 SIGN NEXT LINE ←				
		1 SIGN NEXT LINE ←				
		1 SIGN NEXT LINE ←				

514	CHECK 512:		
	NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH H	EMOGLOBIN LEVEL BELOW 7 G/DL.	
	ONE OR MORE		
	GIVE EACH PARENT/RESPONSI RESULT OF HEMOGLOBIN MEA: CONTINUE WITH 515 FOR ANY ( WITH A LEVEL BELOW 7 G/DL.	SUREMENT AND RESULT OF	PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND VITH HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW.
515	CHILD(REN)) have developed sev	obin in the blood of (NAME OF CHILD(RE ere anemia, which is a serious health prot ut the condition of (NAME OF CHILD(REN tion. Do you agree that the information ab may be given to the clinic?	<ul><li>a)). This will assist you in obtaining</li></ul>
	E OF CHILD WITH HEMOGLOBIN ELOW THE CUTOFF POINT	NAME OF PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT	AGREES TO REFERRAL?
			YES 1 NO 2

### INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS

#### TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT RESPONDENT:

COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:

ANY OTHER COMMENTS:

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

NAME OF THE SUPERVISOR: DATE:

\_\_\_\_\_

### ZIMBABWE 2005 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY WOMAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IDENTIFICATION	
PLACE NAME	
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
CLUSTER NUMBER	
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	
PROVINCE	
LARGE CITY/SMALL CITY/TOWN/RURAL	
NAME AND LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN	

INTERVIEWER VISITS					
	1	2	3	F	INAL VISIT
DATE				DAY MONTH	
INTERVIEWER'S NAME				ID NUMBEI	۶
RESULT*				RESULT	
NEXT VISIT: DATE				TOTAL NUI OF VISITS	MBER
		Y COMPLETED	7 OTHER _	(SPECIF	Y)
	R INTERVIEW: A SHO	DNA 2 NDEBELE DNA B NDEBELE		X OTHER	
SUPERV	ISOR	FIELD EDIT	OR	OFFICE EDITOR	KEYED BY
NAME DATE		AME			

#### SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

### INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT

#### INFORMED CONSENT

Hello. My name is \_\_\_ \_\_\_ and I am working with the Central Statistical Organization. We are conducting a national survey about the health of women, men and children. We would very much appreciate your participation in this survey. I would like to ask you about your health (and the health of your children). This information will help the government to plan health services. The survey usually takes between 45 and 60 minutes to complete. Whatever information you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other persons.

Participation in this survey is voluntary and you can choose not to answer any individual question or all of the questions. However, we hope that you will participate in this survey since your views are important.

T

At this time, do you want to ask me anything about the survey? May I begin the interview now?

Signature of interviewer:

RESPONDENT AGREES TO BE ..... 1 INTERVIEWED

RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE TO BE . . . . 2→ END

Date:

NO ..... 2

→ 112

INTERVIEWED

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	RECORD THE TIME.	HOUR	
102	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)? IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, RECORD '00' MONTHS.	MONTHS	⊥, 104
103	Just before you moved here, where did you live? RECORD NAME AND CODE TYPE OF AREA. PROBE: Is that a city, town, communal land or resettlement area?	CITY       1         TOWN       2         COMMUNAL LAND       3         RESETTLEMENT AREA       4         OTHER RURAL AREA       5         ABROAD       6	
104	In the last 12 months, on how many separate occasions have you traveled away from your home community and slept away?	NUMBER OF TRIPS            NONE          00	→ 106
105	In the last 12 months, have you been away from your home community for more than one month at a time?	YES	
106	In what month and year were you born?	MONTH	
107	How old were you at your last birthday? COMPARE AND CORRECT 106 AND/OR 107 IF INCONSISTENT.	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS	
108	Have you ever attended school?	YES 1	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
109	What is the highest level of school you attended?	PRIMARY 1 SECONDARY 2 HIGHER 3	
110	What is the highest grade (number of years) you completed at that level?	GRADE/YEARS	
111	CHECK 109:		
		•	115
112	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE: Can you read any part of the sentence to me?	CANNOT READ AT ALL	
113	Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?	YES 1 NO 2	
114	CHECK 112: CODE '2', '3' OR '4' CIRCLED CIRCLED	<b>&gt;</b>	116
115	Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	ALMOST EVERY DAY1AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK2LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK3NOT AT ALL4	
116	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	ALMOST EVERY DAY1AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK2LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK3NOT AT ALL4	
117	Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	ALMOST EVERY DAY         1           AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK         2           LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK         3           NOT AT ALL         4	
118	What is your religion?	TRADITIONAL       01         ROMAN CATHOLIC       02         PROTESTANT       03         PENTECOSTAL       04         APOSTOLIC SECT       05         OTHER CHRISTIAN       06         MUSLIM       07         NONE       08         OTHER	→ 201
119	How often have you attended religious services in the past month? RECORD '00' IF DID NOT ATTEND DURING MONTH.	NUMBER OF TIMES DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	

# SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
201	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?	YES1 NO2	→ 206
202	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are currently living with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 204
203	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	SONS AT HOME	
204	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 206
205	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	SONS ELSEWHERE	
206	Sometimes babies are born alive and die shortly after birth. Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 208
207	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	BOYS DEAD	
208	SUM ANSWERS TO 203, 205, AND 207, AND ENTER TOTAL. IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	TOTAL	
209	CHECK 208: Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in TOTAL births during your life. Is that correct? YES NO CORRECT 201-208 AS NECESSARY.		
210			· 226

	211 Now I would like to record the names of all your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. RECORD NAMES OF ALL THE BIRTHS IN 212. RECORD TWINS AND TRIPLETS ON SEPARATE LINES.								
212	213	214	215	216	217 IF ALIVE:	218 IF ALIVE:	219 IF ALIVE:	220 IF DEAD:	221
What name was given to your (first/next) baby? (NAME)	Were any of these births twins?	Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?	Is (NAME) still alive?	How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday? RECORD AGE IN COM- PLETED YEARS.	Is (NAME) living with you?	RECORD HOUSE- HOLD LINE NUMBER OF CHILD (RECORD '00' IF CHILD NOT LISTED IN HOUSE- HOLD).	How old was (NAME) when he/she died? IF '1 YR', PROBE: How many months old was (NAME)? RECORD DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH; MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS; OR YEARS.	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?
01	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH YEAR	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1		DAYS 1 MONTHS . 2	
	MULT 2	GIRL 2		NO 2 ↓ 220		NO 2	♦ (NEXT BIRTH)	YEARS 3	
02	SING 1 MULT 2	BOY 1 GIRL 2	MONTH YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER	DAYS 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3	YES 1 NO 2
03	SING 1 MULT 2	BOY 1 GIRL 2	MONTH YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER (GO TO 221)	DAYS 1	YES 1 NO 2
04	SING 1 MULT 2	BOY 1 GIRL 2	MONTH YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER	DAYS 1 MONTHS. 2 YEARS 3	YES 1 NO 2
05	SING 1 MULT 2		MONTH YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER (GO TO 221)	DAYS 1 MONTHS. 2 YEARS 3	YES 1 NO 2
06	SING 1 MULT 2		YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER (GO TO 221)	DAYS 1 MONTHS . 2 YEARS 3	YES 1 NO 2
07	SING 1 MULT 2		YEAR	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ 220	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1 NO 2	LINE NUMBER (GO TO 221)	DAYS 1	YES 1 NO 2

212	213	214	215	216	217 IF ALIVE:	218 IF ALIVE:	219 IF ALIVE:	220 IF DEAD:	221
What name was given to your next baby? (NAME)	Were any of these births twins?	Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?	ls (NAME) still alive?	How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday? RECORD AGE IN COM- PLETED YEARS.	Is (NAME) living with you?	RECORD HOUSE- HOLD LINE NUMBER OF CHILD (RECORD '00' IF CHILD NOT LISTED IN HOUSE- HOLD).	How old was (NAME) when he/she died? IF '1 YR', PROBE: How many months old was (NAME)? RECORD DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH; MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS; OR YEARS.	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?
08	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1		DAYS 1	YES 1
	MULT 2	GIRL 2	YEAR	NO 2		NO 2	(GO TO 221)	MONTHS 2	NO 2
				220			(60 10 221)		
09	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1		DAYS 1	YES 1
	MULT 2	GIRL 2	YEAR	NO 2		NO 2	(GO TO 221)	MONTHS 2	NO 2
	ļ			220			(60 10 221)		
10	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1	LINE NUMBER	DAYS 1	YES 1
	MULT 2	GIRL 2	YEAR	NO 2		NO 2	(GO TO 221)	MONTHS 2	NO 2
				220			(0010121)		
11	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1		DAYS 1	YES 1
	MULT 2	GIRL 2	YEAR	NO 2		NO 2	(GO TO 221)	MONTHS 2	NO 2
				220			( )		
12	SING 1	BOY 1	MONTH YEAR	YES 1	AGE IN YEARS	YES 1		DAYS 1	YES 1
	MULT 2	GIRL 2		NO 2 ↓		NO 2	(GO TO 221)	YEARS 3	NO 2
				220					
222	Have you h BIRTH)?	ad any live	births since the birt	h of (NAMI					1 2
223			I NUMBER OF BIRT	THS IN HIS	TORY ABOVE	AND MARK	::		
	ARE SAME DIFFERENT (PROBE AND RECONCILE)								
	СН	ECK: FO	OR EACH BIRTH: Y	EAR OF B	IRTH IS RECO	RDED.			
		FC	OR EACH LIVING C	HILD: CUF	RENT AGE IS	RECORDE	D.		
		FC	OR EACH DEAD CH	IILD: AGE	AT DEATH IS F	RECORDED	).		
			OR AGE AT DEATH JMBER OF MONTH		HS OR 1 YEAR	R: PROBE T	O DETERMINE	EXACT	
224	CHECK 21 IF NONE, F		TER THE NUMBER )'.	OF BIRTH	S IN 2000 OR	LATER.			

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
225	FOR EACH BIRTH SINCE JANUARY 1, 2000, ENTER 'B' IN THE MC CALENDAR. FOR EACH BIRTH, ASK THE NUMBER OF MONTHS 'P' IN EACH OF THE PRECEDING MONTHS ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF 'P'S MUST BE ONE LESS THAN THE NUMBER OF M WRITE THE NAME OF THE CHILD TO THE LEFT OF THE 'B' CODE	THE PREGNANCY LASTED AND RECORD DURATION OF PREGNANCY. (NOTE: THE ONTHS THAT THE PREGNANCY LASTED.)	
226	Are you pregnant now?	YES	l, 229
227	How many months pregnant are you? RECORD NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS. ENTER 'P'S IN COLUMN 1 OF CALENDAR, BEGINNING WITH THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW AND FOR THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS.	MONTHS	
228	At the time you became pregnant did you want to become pregnant <u>then</u> , did you want to wait until <u>later</u> , or did you <u>not want</u> to have any (more) children at all?	THEN         1           LATER         2           NOT AT ALL         3	
229	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 237
230	When did the last such pregnancy end?	MONTH	
231	CHECK 230: LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN JANUARY 2000 OR LATER LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN JANUARY 2000	7	→ 237
232	How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended? RECORD NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS. ENTER 'T' IN COLUMN 1 OF CALENDAR IN THE MONTH THAT THE PREGNANCY TERMINATED AND 'P' FOR THE REMAINING NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS.	MONTHS	
233	Have you ever had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 237
234	ASK THE DATE AND THE DURATION OF PREGNANCY FOR EACH BACK TO JANUARY 2000. ENTER 'T' IN COLUMN 1 OF CALENDAR IN THE MONTH THAT EA FOR THE REMAINING NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS.		
235	Did you have any pregnancies that terminated before 2000 that did not result in a live birth?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 237
236	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before 2000 end?	MONTH	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
237	When did your last menstrual period start? (DATE, IF GIVEN)	DAYS AGO1WEEKS AGO2MONTHS AGO3YEARS AGO4IN MENOPAUSE/ HAS HAD HYSTERECTOMY994BEFORE LAST BIRTH995NEVER MENSTRUATED996	
238	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?	YES	<b>↓</b> <sub>240</sub>
239	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?	JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD           BEGINS         1           DURING HER PERIOD         2           RIGHT AFTER HER         2           PERIOD HAS ENDED         3           HALFWAY BETWEEN         3           TWO PERIODS         4           OTHER        6           (SPECIFY)         8	
240	Are you the primary care giver for any children?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 301
241	Are any of these children for whom you are the primary caregiver under the age of 18?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 301
242	Now I would like to ask you about the children who are under the age of 18 and for whom you are the primary caregiver. Have you made arrangements for someone to care for these children in the event that you fall sick or are unable to care for them?	YES 1 NO 2 UNSURE 8	

### SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy CIRCLE CODE 1 IN 301 FOR EACH METHOD MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY. THEN PROCEED DOWN COLUMN 301, READING THE NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF EACH METHOD NOT MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY. CIRCLE CODE 1 IF METHOD IS RECOGNIZED, AND CODE 2 IF NOT RECOGNIZED. THEN, FOR EACH METHOD WITH CODE 1 CIRCLED IN 301, ASK 302.

301	Which ways or methods have you heard about? FOR METHODS NOT MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY, ASK: Have you ever heard of (METHOD)?		302 Have you ever used (METHOD)?
01	FEMALE STERILIZATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 27	Have you ever had an operation to avoid having any more children?         YES       1         NO       2
02	MALE STERILIZATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 2	Have you ever had a partner who had         an operation to avoid having any more         children?         YES       1         NO       2
03	PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
04	IUD (LOOP) Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
05	INJECTION Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
06	IMPLANT Women can have small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
07	MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
08	FEMALE CONDOM Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
11	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD (LAM)	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
12	RHYTHM METHOD Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
13	WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
14	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION (MORNING AFTER PILL/POSTINO 2 Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
15	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?	YES 1	YES 1
		(SPECIFY) (SPECIFY) NO 2	NO         2           YES         1           NO         2
303	CHECK 302: NOT A SINGLE "YES" (NEVER USED) (EVER USED)		→ 307

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	٤	SKIP
304	Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2		306
305	ENTER '0' IN COLUMN 1 OF CALENDAR IN EACH BLANK MONTH		•	330
306	What have you used or done?			
	CORRECT 302 AND 303 (AND 301 IF NECESSARY).			
307	Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to avoid getting pregnant.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN		
	How many living children did you have at that time, if any?			
	IF NONE, RECORD '00'.			
308	CHECK 302 (01): WOMAN NOT STERILIZED STERILIZED			311A
309	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE			322
310	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2	$\rightarrow$	322
311	Which method are you using?	FEMALE STERILIZATION A MALE STERILIZATION B	Π.	316
311A	CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED. IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD MENTIONED, FOLLOW SKIP INSTRUCTION FOR HIGHEST METHOD ON LIST. CIRCLE 'A' FOR FEMALE STERILIZATION.	PILLCIUDDINJECTIONEIMPLANTFMALE CONDOMGFEMALE CONDOMHDIAPHRAGMIFOAM/JELLYJLACTATIONAL AMEN. METHODKRHYTHM METHODL		315
		WITHDRAWAL M OTHER X (SPECIFY)	∫	319A
312	May I see the package of pills you are using?	PACKAGE SEEN 01		
	RECORD NAME OF BRAND.	PACKAGE NOT SEEN 02	<b>→</b>	313A
313	MARK CODE FOR BRAND NAME.	OVRETTE         01           LO-FEMENAL         02           MICRONOR         03           MICRONOVUM         04           MARVELLON         05           DUOFEM         06           EXCLUTON         07           OTHER         96           (SPECIFY)         (SPECIFY)		314

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
313A	Do you know the brand name of the pills you are using? RECORD NAME OF BRAND.	OVRETTE         01           LO-FEMENAL         02           MICRONOR         03           MICRONOVUM         04           MARVELLON         05           DUOFEM         06           EXCLUTON         07           OTHER         96           (SPECIFY)         98	
314	How many pill cycles did you get the last time?	NUMBER OF CYCLES/PACKAGES DON'T KNOW	
315	The last time you obtained (CURRENT METHOD IN 311), how much did you pay in total, including the cost of the method and any consultation you may have had?	COST FREE	<b>→</b> 319A
316	In what facility did the sterilization take place? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       11         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       12         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       13         ZNFPC CLINIC       14         OTHER PUBLIC       16         (SPECIFY)         MISSION FACILITY       21         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR         PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC       31         PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY.       32         OTHER PRIVATE       36         (SPECIFY)       96         (SPECIFY)       96	
317	CHECK 311/311A: CODE 'A' CIRCLED Before your sterilization operation, were you told that you would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation? CODE 'B' CIRCLED Before the sterilization operation, was your husband/partner told that he would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation?	YES	
318	How much did you (your husband/partner) pay in total for the sterilization, including any consultation you (he)may have had?	COST 999995 FREE	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
319	In what month and year was the sterilization performed?	MONTH	320
319A	In what month and year did you start using (CURRENT METHOD) continuously? PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?	MONTH	
320	CHECK 319/319A, 215, 230 AND CALENDAR: ANY BIRTH OR PREGNANCY TERMINATION AFTER MONTH AND YEAR OF START OF USE OF CONTRACEPTION IN 319/319A GO BACK TO 319/319A, PROBE AND RECORD MONTH AND YEA USE OF CURRENT METHOD (MUST BE AFTER LAST BIRTH OR F	R AT START OF CONTINUOUS	
321	INTERVIEW IN COLUMN 1 OF THE CALENDAR AND IN IN EACH MONTH BACK TO THE DATE STARTED USING. E	YEAR IS 1999 OR EARLIER ↓ NTER CODE FOR METHOD USED IN MONTH O NTERVIEW IN COLUMN 1 OF THE CALENDAR A ACH MONTH BACK TO JANUARY 2000. HEN SKIP TO → 328	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP			
322	I would like to ask you some questions about the times you or your partner may have used a method to avoid getting pregnant during the last few years. USE CALENDAR TO PROBE FOR EARLIER PERIODS OF USE AND NONUSE, STARTING WITH MOST					
	RECENT USE, BACK TO JANUARY 2000. USE NAMES OF CHILDREN, DATES OF BIRTH, AND PERIODS OF PREGNANCY AS REFERENCE POINTS.					
	IN COLUMN 1, ENTER METHOD USE CODE OR '0' FOR NONUSE	IN EACH BLANK MONTH.				
	ILLUSTRATIVE QUESTIONS: COLUMN 1: * When was the last time you used a method * When did you start using that method? He * How long did you use the method then?					
	IN COLUMN 2, ENTER METHOD SOURCE CODE IN FIRST MONT	H OF EACH USE.				
	ILLUSTRATIVE QUESTIONS: COLUMN 2: * Where did you obtain the method when y * Where did you get advice on how to use t	ou started using it? he method [for LAM, rhythm, or withdrawal]				
	IN COLUMN 3, ENTER CODES FOR DISCONTINUATION NEXT TO LAST MONTH OF USE. NUMBER OF CODES IN COLUMN 3 MUST BE SAME AS NUMBER OF INTERRUPTIONS OF METHOD USE IN COLUMN 1.					
	ASK WHY SHE STOPPED USING THE METHOD. IF A PREGNANCY FOLLOWED, ASK WHETHER SHE BECAME PREGNANT UNINTENTIONALLY WHILE USING THE METHOD OR DELIBERATELY STOPPED TO GET PREGNANT.					
	ILLUSTRATIVE QUESTIONS: COLUMN 3: * Why did you stop using the (METHOD)? * Did you become pregnant while using (METHOD), or did you stop to get pregnant, or did you stop for some other reason?					
	IF DELIBERATELY STOPPED TO BECOME PREGNANT, ASK:					
	* How many months did it take you to get p AND ENTER '0' IN EACH SUCH MONTH	regnant after you stopped using (METHOD)? IN COLUMN 1.				
323	CHECK 311/311A: CIRCLE METHOD CODE.	NO CODE CIRCLED00FEMALE STERILIZATION01MALE STERILIZATION02PILL03	→ 330 → 332			
	IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD CODE CIRCLED IN 311/311A, CIRCLE CODE FOR HIGHEST METHOD IN LIST.	IUD         04           INJECTION         05           IMPLANT         06           MALE CONDOM         07	→ 329			
		FEMALE CONDOM         08           DIAPHRAGM         09           FOAM/JELLY         10           LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD         11	]→ 326			
		RHYTHM METHOD         12           WITHDRAWAL         13           OTHER METHOD         96	]→ 332			
324	You obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE). At the time you obtained the method, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?	YES	→ 326			
325	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	YES				

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
326	CHECK 324:		
	CODE '1' CIRCLED CIRCLED CIRCLED		
	At that time, were you told When you obtained (CURRENT about other methods of family planning that you could use? When you obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE), were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 328
327	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?	YES 1 NO 2	
328	CHECK 311/311A: CIRCLE METHOD CODE:	FEMALE STERILIZATION       01         MALE STERILIZATION       02         PILL       03         IUD       04         INJECTION       05         IMPLANT       06         MALE CONDOM       07         FEMALE CONDOM       08         DIAPHRAGM       09         FOAM/JELLY       10         LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD       11         RHYTHM METHOD       12         WITHDRAWAL       13         OTHER METHOD       96	→ 332 → 332
329	Where did you (or your partner) obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       11         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       12         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       13         ZNFPC CLINIC       14         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       16         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER       17         OTHER PUBLIC       18         (SPECIFY)         MISSION FACILITY       21         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       31         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       32         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       31         PHARMACY       32         PRIVATE DOCTOR       33         CBD       34         OTHER PRIVATE       36         (SPECIFY)       36         RETAIL OUTLET       GENERAL DEALER         GENERAL DEALER       41         SUPERMARKET       42         TUCK SHOP       43         SERVICE STATION       44         OTHER RETAIL       (SPECIFY)         OTHER RETAIL       46         (SPECIFY)       52         OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE       51         CHURCH       51         FRIEND/RELATIVE       52         OTHER       52         OTHER	→ 332
330	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	YES	→ 332

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
331	Where is that? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE) Any other place? RECORD ALL PLACES MENTIONED.	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       A         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       B         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       C         ZNFPC CLINIC       D         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       E         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER       F         OTHER PUBLIC       G         (SPECIFY)       H         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       P         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       H         PRIVATE MOSPITAL/CLINIC       I         PHARMACY       J         PRIVATE DOCTOR       K         CBD       L         OTHER PRIVATE       DOCTOR         DOCTOR       M         SUPERMARKET       O         TUCK SHOP       P         SERVICE STATION       Q         OTHER RETAIL	
332	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a CBD who talked to you about family planning?	YES 1 NO 2	
333	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 335
334	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?	YES 1 NO 2	
335	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		337
336	If a male condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against pregnancy most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME         1           SOMETIMES         2           NOT AT ALL         3           DON'T KNOW/UNSURE         8	
337	CHECK 301 (08) KNOWS FEMALE CONDOM		401
338	If a female condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against pregnancy most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME         1           SOMETIMES         2           NOT AT ALL         3           DON'T KNOW/UNSURE         8	

### SECTION 4 PREGNANCY, POSTNATAL CARE AND NUTRITION

401	CHECK 224: ONE OR MORE BIRTHS		10 Is	→ 601
	IN 2000 OR LATER	IN 200		
402	ENTER IN THE TABLE THE LINE NUI ASK THE QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL C (IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 3 BIRTI	F THESE BIRTHS. BEGIN WIT	H THE LAST BIRTH.	
	Now I would like to ask you some ques about each separately.)	tions about the health of all your	children born in the last five year	rs. (We will talk
403		LAST BIRTH	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH
	LINE NUMBER FROM 212	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER	LINE NUMBER
404	FROM 212 AND 216	NAME	NAME	NAME
405	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant <u>then</u> , did you want to wait until <u>later</u> , or did	THEN 1 (SKIP TO 407)←↓ LATER 2	THEN 1 (SKIP TO 431)←↓ LATER 2	THEN 1 (SKIP TO 431)←↓ LATER 2
	you <u>not want</u> to have any (more) children at all?	NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 407) ← J	NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 431)←	NOT AT ALL 3 (SKIP TO 431)←
406	How much longer would you like to have waited?	MONTHS 1	MONTHS 1	MONTHS 1
		DON'T KNOW 998	DON'T KNOW 998 (GO TO 431)	DON'T KNOW 998 (GO TO 431)
407	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? IF YES: Whom did you see? Anyone else? PROBE FOR THE TYPE OF PERSON AND RECORD ALL PERSONS SEEN.	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL         DOCTOR       A         NURSE/MIDWIFE       B         TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE       TRAINED         TRAINED       C         UNTRAINED       D         UNSURE ABOUT       TRAINING         TRAINING       E         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)		
		NO ONEY (SKIP TO 414) ← J		
408	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?	HOME YOUR HOME A OTHER HOME B		
	IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSP C PROVINCIAL HSP . D DIST/RURAL HSP E RURAL/MUNCPL CLF RURAL HLTH CNTR G OTHER PUBLIC H (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY I PRIVATE MED. SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC. J OTHER PRIV. MED. K		
	(NAME OF PLACE(S))	OTHER X (SPECIFY)		

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
409	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98		
410	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?	NUMBER OF TIMES DON'T KNOW 98		
411	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once?	YES NO		
	Were you weighed? Was your blood pressure measured? Did you give a urine sample? Did you give a blood sample?	WEIGHT         1         2           BP         1         2           URINE         1         2           BLOOD         1         2		
412	During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about the signs of pregnancy complications?	YES		
413	Were you told where to go if you had these complications?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
414	During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth?	YES 1 NO		
415	During this pregnancy, how many times did you get this injection?	NUMBER OF TIMES		
416	CHECK 415:	2 OR MORE TIMES (SKIP TO 421)		
417	Did you receive any tetanus injections at any time before this pregnancy?	YES		
418	How many times did you get a tetanus injection before this pregnancy? IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.	NUMBER OF TIMES		
419	In what month and year did you receive the last tetanus injection before this pregnancy?	MONTH 98 DK MONTH 98 YEAR (SKIP TO 421) + DK YEAR 9998		
420	How many years ago did you receive that tetanus injection?	YEARS AGO		

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
421	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron/ folic acid tablets or iron syrup? SHOW TABLETS/SYRUP.	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 423) ← DON'T KNOW 8		
422	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup? IF ANSWER IS NOT NUMERIC, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE	NUMBER OF DAYS DON'T KNOW 998		
423	NUMBER OF DAYS. During this pregnancy, did you have difficulty with your vision during the daylight?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
424	During this pregnancy, did you suffer from night blindness?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
425	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 431) ← DON'T KNOW 8		
426	What drugs did you take? RECORD ALL MENTIONED. IF TYPE OF DRUG IS NOT DETERMINED, SHOW TYPICAL ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS TO RESPONDENT.	SP/FANSIDAR A CHLOROQUINE B DELTAPRIM C OTHER X (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z		
427	CHECK 426: DRUGS TAKEN FOR MALARIA PREVENTION.	CODE 'A' CODE CIRCLED A' NOT CIRCLED (SKIP TO 431)		
428	How many times did you take SP/Fansidar during this pregnancy?	NUMBER OF TIMES		
429	CHECK 407: ANTENATAL CARE FROM HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DURING PREGNANCY	CODES OTHER A' OR 'B' CIRCLED (SKIP TO 431)		
430	Did you get the SP/Fansidar during an antenatal visit, during another visit to a health facility or from some other source?	ANTENATAL VISIT 1 OTHER FACILITY VISIT 2 OTHER SOURCE . 3		
431	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?	VERY LARGE 1 LARGER THAN AVERAGE 2 AVERAGE 3 SMALLER THAN AVERAGE 4 VERY SMALL 5 DON'T KNOW 8	VERY LARGE 1 LARGER THAN AVERAGE 2 AVERAGE 3 SMALLER THAN AVERAGE 4 VERY SMALL 5 DON'T KNOW 8	VERY LARGE 1 LARGER THAN AVERAGE 2 AVERAGE 3 SMALLER THAN AVERAGE 4 VERY SMALL 5 DON'T KNOW 8
432	Was (NAME) weighed at birth?	YES	YES	YES

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
433	How much did (NAME) weigh? ASK FOR HEALTH CARD.	KG FROM CARD	KG FROM CARD	KG FROM CARD
	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.	KG FROM RECALL 2	KG FROM RECALL 2	KG FROM RECALL 2
434	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? PROBE FOR THE TYPE OF PERSON AND RECORD ALL PERSONS ASSISTING. IF RESPONDENT SAYS NO ONE ASSISTED, PROBE TO DETERMINE WHETHER ANY ADULTS WERE PRESENT AT THE DELIVERY.	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL         DOCTOR       A         NURSE/MIDWIFE       B         TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE       TRAINED         TRAINED       C         UNTRAINED       D         UNSURE ABOUT       TRAINING         TRAINING       E         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       NO ONE	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL         DOCTOR       A         NURSE/MIDWIFE       B         TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE       C         UNTRAINED       C         UNSURE ABOUT       TRAINING         TRAINING       E         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       Y	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL         DOCTOR       A         NURSE/MIDWIFE       B         TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE       TRAINED         TRAINED       C         UNTRAINED       D         UNSURE ABOUT       TRAINING         TRAINING       E         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       Y
435	Where did you give birth to (NAME)? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	HOME       11         YOUR HOME       11         (SKIP TO 444)       1         OTHER HOME       12         PUBLIC SECTOR       21         PROVINCIAL HSP       21         PROVINCIAL HSP       23         RURAL/MUNCPL CL24       24         RURAL HLTH CNTR.       25         OTHER PUBLIC       26         (SPECIFY)       31         PRIVATE MED. SECTOR       PRIVATE MED. SECTOR         PRIVATE MED.       42         (SPECIFY)       42         (SPECIFY)       96         (SKIP TO 444)       444	HOME       11         YOUR HOME       11         (SKIP TO 444)	HOME YOUR HOME 11 (SKIP TO 444) ↓ OTHER HOME12 PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSP 21 PROVINCIAL HSP .23 RURAL/MUNCPL CL24 RURAL HLTH CNTR. 25 OTHER PUBLIC
436	How many hours after your labor pains began, did you get to the facility? IF MORE THAN 24 HOURS RECORD '25'. RECORD '00' IF LESS THAN ONE HOUR.	HOURS 25 25 HOURS OR MORE 25 DON'T KNOW 98		
437	How long after you arrived at the facility, did a health professional check on you? IF MORE THAN 24 HOURS RECORD '25'. RECORD '00' IF LESS THAN ONE HOUR.	HOURS 25 25 HOURS OR MORE 25 DON'T KNOW 98		
438	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
439	How long after (NAME) was delivered did you stay there? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS . 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS . 3 DON'T KNOW 998	HOURS . 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS . 3 DON'T KNOW 998	HOURS . 1 DAYS . 2 WEEKS . 3 DON'T KNOW 998
440	Before you were discharged after (NAME) was born, did any health personnel check on your health?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 443)	YES 1 (SKIP TO 455) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 443) ←	YES 1 (SKIP TO 455) - 2 (SKIP TO 443) - 2
441	How many hours, days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS . 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS . 3 DON'T KNOW 998		
442	Who checked on your health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL           DOCTOR         11 <sup>-</sup> NURSE/MIDWIFE         12           TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE         12           TRAINED         21           UNSURE ABOUT         22           UNSURE ABOUT         TRAINING           TRAINING         23           OTHER         (SPECIFY)           (SKIP TO 453)         4		
443	After you were discharged, did any health care provider or a traditional birth attendant check on your health?	YES1 (SKIP TO 446) ← NO2 (SKIP TO 453) ←	YES 1 (SKIP TO 455) ← NO 2	YES 1 (SKIP TO 455) ← NO 2
444	Why didn't you deliver in a health facility? PROBE: Any other reason? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	COST TOO MUCH A FACILITY NOT OPEN . B TOO FAR/NO TRANS- PORTATION C DON'T TRUST FACILITY/POOR QUALITY SERVICE . D NO FEMALE PROVID- ER AT FACILITY E HUSBAND/FAMILY DID NOT ALLOW . F NOT NECESSARY G NOT CUSTOMARY H OTHER (SPECIFY) X		
445	After (NAME) was born did a health professional or a traditional birth attendant check on your health?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 449) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 455) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 455) -
446	How many hours, days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS . 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS . 3 DON'T KNOW 998		

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
447	Who checked on your health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE TRAINED 21 UNTRAINED 22 UNSURE ABOUT TRAINING 23 OTHER (SPECIFY) 96		
448	Where did this first check of (NAME) take place? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	HOME           YOUR HOME         11           OTHER HOME         12           PUBLIC SECTOR         21           CENTRAL HSP         21           PROVINCIAL HSP         22           DIST/RURAL HSP         23           RURAL/MUNCPL CL         24           RURAL HLTH CNTR.         25           OTHER PUBLIC         26           (SPECIFY)         31           PRIVATE MED. SECTOR         PRIVATE HSP/CLC.           PRIVATE HSP/CLC.         41           OTHER PRIVATE         42           (SPECIFY)         96           (SPECIFY)         96		
448A	CHECK 443:	YES NOT ASKED		
449	In the two months after (NAME) was born, did a health care provider or traditional birth attendant check on his/her health?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 453) - DON'T KNOW 8		
450	How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS . 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS 3 DON'T KNOW 998		
451	Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL         DOCTOR       11         NURSE/MIDWIFE       12         TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE       12         TRAINED       21         UNTRAINED       22         UNSURE ABOUT       TRAINING         TRAINING       23         OTHER       (SPECIFY)       96		

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
452	Where did this first check of (NAME) take place? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. 	HOME           YOUR HOME         11           OTHER HOME         12           PUBLIC SECTOR         21           CENTRAL HSP         21           PROVINCIAL HSP         22           DIST/RURAL HSP         23           RURAL/MUNCPL CL24         RURAL HLTH CNTR 25           OTHER PUBLIC         26           (SPECIFY)         31           PRIVATE MED. SECTOR         PRIVATE MED. SECTOR           PRIVATE MED. SECTOR         96           (SPECIFY)         96		
453	In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose like this? SHOW AMPULE/CAPSULE/ SYRUP.	YES 1 NO 2		
454	Has your period returned since the birth of (NAME)?	YES 1 (SKIP TO 456) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 457) ←		
455	Did your period return between the birth of (NAME) and your next pregnancy?		YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 459)←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 459)
456	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you <u>not</u> have a period?	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98
457	CHECK 226: IS RESPONDENT PREGNANT?	NOT PREGNANT PREG- NANT UNSURE (SKIP TO 459) ←		
458	Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 460) ←		
459	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you <u>not</u> have sexual relations? PROBE FOR LOCAL BELIEFS AND PRACTICES.	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98
460	Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 467)←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 467)←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 467)
461	How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, RECORD '00' HOURS. IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD HOURS. OTHERWISE, RECORD DAYS.	IMMEDIATELY 000 HOURS 1 DAYS 2	IMMEDIATELY 000 HOURS 1	IMMEDIATELY 000 HOURS 1 DAYS 2

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
462	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 464)←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 464)←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 464) ←
463	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? RECORD ALL LIQUIDS MENTIONED.	MILK (OTHER THAN         BREAST MILK )       A         PLAIN WATER       B         SUGAR OR GLU-       COSE WATER         COSE WATER       C         GRIPE WATER       D         SUGAR-SALT-WATER       SOLUTION         FRUIT JUICE       F         INFANT FORMULA       G         TEA/INFUSIONS       H         HONEY       I	MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK ) . A PLAIN WATER B SUGAR OR GLU- COSE WATER D SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION E FRUIT JUICE F INFANT FORMULA . G TEA/INFUSIONS H HONEY I	MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK ) . A PLAIN WATER B SUGAR OR GLU- COSE WATER D SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION E FRUIT JUICE F INFANT FORMULA . G TEA/INFUSIONS H HONEY I
8		OTHER X (SPECIFY)	OTHER X (SPECIFY)	OTHER X (SPECIFY)
464	CHECK 404: IS CHILD LIVING?	LIVING DEAD	LIVING DEAD	LIVING DEAD
465	Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)?	YES 1 (SKIP TO 468)	YES 1 (SKIP TO 470) ← NO 2	YES 1 (SKIP TO 470)→ NO 2
466	For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98	MONTHS	MONTHS DON'T KNOW 98
467	CHECK 404: IS CHILD LIVING?	LIVING DEAD (GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO (SKIP TO 470) TO 472)	LIVING DEAD (GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO (SKIP TO 470) TO 472)	LIVING DEAD (GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT-TO-LAST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE (SKIP TO 470) BIRTHS, GO TO 472)
468	How many times did you breastfeed last night between sunset and sunrise? IF ANSWER IS NOT NUMERIC, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE NUMBER.	NUMBER OF NIGHTTIME FEEDINGS		
469	How many times did you breastfeed yesterday during the daylight hours? IF ANSWER IS NOT NUMERIC, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE NUMBER.	NUMBER OF DAYTIME FEEDINGS		
470	Did (NAME) drink anything from a feeding bottle yesterday or last night?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
471		GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 472.	GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 472.	GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT-TO-LAST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 472.

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
472		T HAVE ANY CHILDREN	→ 50
	AND LIVING WITH HER RECORD NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD LIVING WITH HER AND CONTINUE WITH 473	AND LIVING WITH HER	
	(NAME)		
473	Now I would like to ask you about the food (NAME FROM 472) and you ate yesterday during the day or at night, either separately or combined with other foods. ASK ABOUT EACH FOOD TYPE. FOR THOSE ITEMS WHERE INFORMATION IS SOUGHT FOR BOTH THE CHILD AND THE	473A CHILD Yesterday, during the day or night, did (NAME FROM 473) eat/drink: 473	
	MOTHER, ASK ABOUT THE CHILD FIRST AND THEN THE MOTHER.	YES NO DK YES NO DK	
	a. Commercially produced infant formula?	a. 1 2 8	
	b. Any maize or meal-meal porridge or gruel?	b. <u>1 2 8</u>	
	c. Any Celerac, Proneutro, or other commercially fortified baby food?	c. <u>1 2 8</u>	
	d. Any sadza, bread, rice, noodles, or any foods made from grains?	d. <u>1 2 8 1 2 8</u>	
	e. Any pumpkin, carrots, squash, or yams or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside?	e. <u>1 2 8 1 2 8</u>	
	f. Any white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made from roots?	f. <u>1 2 8 1 2 8</u>	-
	g. Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as spinach, pumkin or okra leaves?	<u>g. 1 2 8 1 2 8</u>	
	h. Any ripe mangoes or paw paw?	h. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	i. Any other fruits or vegetables?	i. <u>128 128</u>	
	j. Any liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?	j. <u>128 128</u>	
	k. Any beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit or any game meat.	k. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	I. Any chicken, duck or other birds?	I. 1 2 8 1 2 8	-
	m. Any eggs?	m. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	n. Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?	n. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	o. Any foods made from cowspeas, beans, other peas, or lentils?	o. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	p. Any peanut butter or other food from nuts?	p. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	q. Any cheese, yogurt, or milk products?	q. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	r. Any foods made with other oil, fat, or butter?	r. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	<ul> <li>Any sugary foods such as pastries, cakes, chocolates, sweets, or candies?</li> </ul>	s. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	t. Any other solid or semi-solid food?	t. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	u. Plain water?	u. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	v. Milk, such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?	v. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
	w. Any sugary drinks such as mahewu, sodas or fruit juices?	w. 1 2 8 1 2 8	]
	x. Tea or coffee?	x. 1 2 8 1 2 8	
			1

_			L
474	CHECK 473A: AT LEAST ONE "YES"	NOT A SINGLE "YES"	→ 501
475	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semisolid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday during the day or at night?	NUMBER OF TIMES	
	IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.	DON'T KNOW 8	

## SECTION 5. IMMUNIZATION AND CHILD HEALTH

501	ASK THE QUESTION	E THE LINE NUMBER, NAME, AND IS ABOUT ALL OF THESE BIRTHS. RE THAN 3 BIRTHS, USE LAST 2 CC						IRTHS. B	EGIN	WI	тн -	ΓHE	LAS	ST B	IRT	TH.									
502	LINE NUMBER FROM 212	LIN NU	NE JMBE		ST B				NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH			11	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH LINE NUMBER												
503	FROM 212 AND 216	NA	ME_						NA	ME							-	NAM	E						-
			/ING ]		OR	(G EXT , IF I	COL NO M	0 503 -UMN 40RE 0 561)		/IN(		C	NE DR, I	(GC XT C	TO TO COLU D MO TO	503 JMN ORE	3 3 1 Ξ	LIVING DEAD (GO TO 503 IN NEXT- TO-LAST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 561)							
504	Has (NAME) ever received a vitamin A dose like this? SHOW AMPULE/ CAPSULE/SYRUP.	NC	<b>)</b>	SKIF	 Р ТО	 506			NC	).	 (Sk	 (IP 1	 ГО 5		····	. 2		YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 506) ← DON'T KNOW							
505	How many months ago did (NAME) take the last dose?	AG	DNTH GO . DN'T I					98	AG	60			 		. 9	98		MONTHS AGO					98	]	
506	Do you have a child health card where (NAME'S) vaccinations are written down? IF YES: May I see it please?	YE	YES, SEEN       1       YES, SEEN       1         (SKIP TO 508)       ↓       (SKIP TO 5         YES, NOT SEEN       2       YES, NOT SEEN         (SKIP TO 510)       ↓       (SKIP TO 5         NO CARD       3       NO CARD						D 50  D 51	8) •  0) •	بے 2 ب		YES, YES, NO (	, N(	(SK 3 T S (SK	(IP T SEE  (IP T	O 5 N . O 5	08)  10)	لمم 2 . 2 مما						
507	Did you ever have a child health card for (NAME)?			SKIF	р то	510	) 🔶				(Sk	(IP 1	го 5	10)	 ▲	_		YES 1 (SKIP TO 510) ← 1 NO 2							
508	(1) COPY VACCINA (2) WRITE '44' IN 'D		OLUN		= CA	RD	SHO			AC	CINA	TIC	N N		GIVI IRTH			IO DA							Н
		DAY	́мо				AR		DA					YEA			I	DA						AR	٦
	BCG POLIO 1			+				BCG									BCG P1						_	+	_
	POLIO 1 POLIO 2		_	+			_	F		_					_		P1	_	_				_	+	_
	POLIO 3			-				- 12 P3		_	_		_				P3		_	_			_	-	-
	POLIO 4			+			_	P									P4						_	+	_
	BOOSTER DPT 1							D′			-		-				D1								_
	DPT 2							D	2								D2								-
	DPT 3							D	3								D3								
	DPT 4 BOOSTER							D4	1								D4								
	HEPATITIS B 1							ΗB									HB1								
	HEPATITIS B 2	$\square$						HB2			$\square$				Ţ		HB2								Д
	HEPATITIS B 3	Щ						HBS	3		Ц		Ц		$\downarrow$		HB3								
1	MEASLES 1	$\square$						MEA									MEA1								_
	MEASLES 2							MEA									MEA2								
	VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT) VITAMIN A (2nd MOST RECENT)																VIT A VIT A								

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
509	Has (NAME) received any vaccinations that are not recorded on this card, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign? RECORD 'YES' ONLY IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS BCG, POLIO 1-3, DPT 1-4,	YES1 (PROBE FOR ←	YES1 (PROBE FOR ←	YES1 (PROBE FOR ←
	HEPATITIS B 1-3 AND/OR MEASLES 1-2 VACCINES	(SKIP TO 520)	(SKIP TO 520)	(SKIP TO 520) ← DON'T KNOW 8
510	Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?	YES	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 522) ← DON'T KNOW	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 522) ← DON'T KNOW 8
511	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations:			
511A	A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the arm that usually causes a scar?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
512	Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 515) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 515) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 515) ← DON'T KNOW 8
514	How many times was the polio vaccine received?	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES
515	A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the right thigh, sometimes at the same time as polio drops?	YES	YES	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 517) ← DON'T KNOW 8
516	How many times?	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES
517	A hepatitis B vaccination, that is, an injection given in the left thigh?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 519) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 519) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 519) ← DON'T KNOW 8
518	How many times?	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES	NUMBER OF TIMES
519	An injection to prevent measles?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
520	Were any of the vaccinations (NAME) received during the last two years given as part of a national immunization day campaign?	YES         1           NO         2           NO VACCINATION IN         1           THE LAST 2 YRS.         3           DON'T KNOW         8	YES         1           NO         2           NO VACCINATION IN         1           THE LAST 2 YRS.         3           DON'T KNOW         8	YES         1           NO         2           NO VACCINATION IN         1           THE LAST 2 YRS.         3           DON'T KNOW         8

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
522	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	YES	YES	YES
523	Was there any blood in the stools?	YES	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
524	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8
	IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?			
525	When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?	MUCH LESS 1 SOMEWHAT LESS 2 ABOUT THE SAME 3 MORE	MUCH LESS 1 SOMEWHAT LESS 2 ABOUT THE SAME 3 MORE	MUCH LESS 1 SOMEWHAT LESS 2 ABOUT THE SAME 3 MORE
	IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?	NEVER GAVE FOOD 6 DON'T KNOW 8	NEVER GAVE FOOD 6 DON'T KNOW 8	NEVER GAVE FOOD 6 DON'T KNOW 8
526	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?	YES	YES	YES
527	Where did you seek advice or treatment?	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSP A PROVINCIAL HSP B	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSP A PROVINCIAL HSP B	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSP A PROVINCIAL HSP B
	Anywhere else?	DIST/RURAL HSP C RURAL HLTH CNTR D	DIST/RURAL HSP C RURAL HLTH CNTR D	DIST/RURAL HSP C RURAL HLTH CNTR D
	IF SOURCE IS A HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY	MUNCPL CLINIC . E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC	MUNCPL CLINIC E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC	MUNCPL CLINIC E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC
	THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.	G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY H	G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY H	G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY H
	RECORD ALL PLACES MENTIONED.	PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC . I PRIVATE DOCTOR . H PHARMACY J OTHER PRIVATE MEDK	PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC . I PRIVATE DOCTOR . H PHARMACY J OTHER PRIVATE MED. K	PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC . I PRIVATE DOCTOR . H PHARMACY J OTHER PRIVATE MED. K
	(NAME OF PLACE(S))	(SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP L TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER M OTHER X (SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP L TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONERM OTHER X (SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP L TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONERM OTHER X (SPECIFY)

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
528	CHECK 527:	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED (SKIP TO 530) ←	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED ↓ (SKIP TO 530) ↓	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED ↓ (SKIP TO 530) ↓
529	Where did you first seek advice or treatment? USE LETTER CODE FROM 527.	FIRST PLACE	FIRST PLACE	FIRST PLACE
530	How many days after the diarrhea began did you first seek advice or treatment for (NAME)? IF THE SAME DAY, RECORD '00'.	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS
531	Does (NAME) still have diarrhea?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
532	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:	YES NO DK	YES NO DK	YES NO DK
	<ul> <li>a. An ORS satchet</li> <li>b. A homemade sugar-salt- water solution (SSS)?</li> </ul>	ORS 1 2 8 SUGAR-SALT- WATER 1 2 8	ORS 1 2 8 SUGAR-SALT- WATER 1 2 8	ORS 1 2 8 SUGAR-SALT- WATER 1 2 8
	c. Any other liquid?	OTHER LIQUID 1 2 8	OTHER LIQUID 1 2 8	OTHER LIQUID 1 2 8
533	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?	YES	YES	YES1 NO2 (SKIP TO 535) ← DON'T KNOW8
534	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? RECORD ALL TREATMENTS GIVEN.	PILL OR SYRUP         ANTIBIOTIC       A         ANTIMOTILITY       B         OTHER TYPE OF       PILL/SYRUP         PILL/SYRUP       C         UNKNOWN PILL/       SYRUP         SYRUP       D         INJECTION       ANTIBIOTIC         ANTIBIOTIC       G         UNKNOWN       F         INJECTION       G         (IV) INTRAVENOUS       H         HOME REMEDY/         HERBAL MED-       ICINE         ICINE       I         OTHER       X	PILL OR SYRUP         ANTIBIOTIC       A         ANTIMOTILITY       B         OTHER TYPE OF       PILL/SYRUP         PILL/SYRUP       C         UNKNOWN PILL/       SYRUP         SYRUP       D         INJECTION       ANTIBIOTIC         ANTIBIOTIC       G         UNKNOWN       F         INJECTION       G         (IV) INTRAVENOUS       H         HOME REMEDY/         HERBAL MED-       ICINE         ICINE       I         OTHER       X	PILL OR SYRUP         ANTIBIOTIC       A         ANTIMOTILITY       B         OTHER TYPE OF       PILL/SYRUP         PILL/SYRUP       C         UNKNOWN PILL/       SYRUP         SYRUP       D         INJECTION       ANTIBIOTIC         ANTIBIOTIC       G         UNKNOWN       F         INJECTION       G         (IV) INTRAVENOUS       H         HOME REMEDY/       HERBAL MED-         ICINE       I         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       X
535	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
536	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?	YES	YES	YES
537	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?	YES	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 540) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES
538	When (NAME) had this illness, did he/she have a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?	CHEST	CHEST	CHEST 1 NOSE 2 BOTH 3 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 540)
539	CHECK 535: HAD FEVER?	"YES" OTHER	"YES" OTHER (SKIP TO 557)	"YES" OTHER
540	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the (fever/cough/ rapid breathing). Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4NOTHING TO DRINK5DON'T KNOW8
541	When (NAME) had (fever/cough/ rapid breathing), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4STOPPED FOOD5NEVER GAVE FOOD6DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4STOPPED FOOD5NEVER GAVE FOOD6DON'T KNOW8	MUCH LESS1SOMEWHAT LESS2ABOUT THE SAME3MORE4STOPPED FOOD5NEVER GAVE FOOD6DON'T KNOW8
542	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?	YES	YES 1 NO	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 547)

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
543	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSPA PROVINCIAL HSPB DIST/RURAL HSPC RURAL HLTH CNTRD MUNCPL CLINIC .E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITYH PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE DOCTORH PHARMACYJ OTHER PRIVATE MEDK (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOPL TRADITIONERM OTHERX (SPECIFY)	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSPA PROVINCIAL HSPB DIST/RURAL HSPC RURAL HLTH CNTRD MUNCPL CLINIC E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITYH PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE DOCTOR.H PHARMACYJ OTHER PRIVATE MEDK (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOPL TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONERM OTHERX (SPECIFY)	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HSPA PROVINCIAL HSPB DIST/RURAL HSPC RURAL HLTH CNTRD MUNCPL CLINIC .E VILLAGE COMMNITY/ HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITYH PRIVATE SECTOR PRIVATE HSP/CLC .I PRIVATE DOCTOR .H PHARMACYJ OTHER PRIVATE MEDK (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOPL TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONERM OTHERX (SPECIFY)
544	CHECK 543:	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED (SKIP TO 546)	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED (SKIP TO 546)	TWO OR ONLY MORE ONE CODES CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED (SKIP TO 546)
545	Where did you first seek advice or treatment? USE LETTER CODE FROM 543.	FIRST PLACE	FIRST PLACE	FIRST PLACE
546	How many days after the illness began did you first seek advice or treatment for (NAME)? IF THE SAME DAY, RECORD '00'.	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS
547	Is (NAME) still sick with a (fever/ cough)?	FEVER ONLY         1           COUGH ONLY         2           BOTH COUGH AND         2           FEVER         3           NO, NEITHER         4           DON'T KNOW         8	FEVER ONLY         1           COUGH ONLY         2           BOTH COUGH AND         7           FEVER         3           NO, NEITHER         4           DON'T KNOW         8	FEVER ONLY         1           COUGH ONLY         2           BOTH COUGH AND         7           FEVER         3           NO, NEITHER         4           DON'T KNOW         8
548	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 557) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 557) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 557) ← DON'T KNOW 8

		LAST	NEXT-TO-LAST	SECOND-FROM-LAST
		BIRTH NAME	BIRTH NAME	BIRTH NAME
549	What drugs did (NAME) take?	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS SP/FANSIDAR A	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS SP/FANSIDAR A	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS SP/FANSIDAR A
		CHLOROQUINE B	CHLOROQUINE B	CHLOROQUINE B
	RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	QUININE C	QUININE C	QUININE C
		COMBINATION WITH	COMBINATION WITH	COMBINATION WITH
		ARTEMISININ . D	ARTEMISININ . D	ARTEMISININ . D
		OTHER ANTI-	OTHER ANTI-	OTHER ANTI-
		MALARIAL E	MALARIAL E	MALARIAL E
		ANTIBIOTIC COTRAMOXAZOLE F	ANTIBIOTIC COTRAMOXAZOLE F	ANTIBIOTIC COTRAMOXAZOLE F
		COTRAMOXAZOLE F ERYTHROMYCINE G	COTRAMOXAZOLE F ERYTHROMYCINE G	COTRAMOXAZOLE F ERYTHROMYCINE G
		AMOXICILLIN H	AMOXICILLIN H	AMOXICILLIN H
		AMPICILLIN I	AMPICILLIN I	AMPICILLIN I
		CHLORAMPHENOCOL J	CHLORAMPHENOCOL J	CHLORAMPHENOCOL J
		OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K	OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K	OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K
		OTHER DRUGS	OTHER DRUGS	OTHER DRUGS
		ASPIRIN L	ASPIRIN L	ASPIRIN L
		ACETAMINOPHEN M	ACETAMINOPHEN M	ACETAMINOPHEN M
		IBUPROFEN N	IBUPROFEN N	IBUPROFEN N
		OTHER X	OTHER X	OTHER X
		(SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY)
		DON'T KNOW Z	DON'T KNOW Z	DON'T KNOW Z
550	Did you already have (NAME OF	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
	DRUG FROM 549) at home when the child became ill?	SP/FANSIDAR A	SP/FANSIDAR A CHLOROQUINE B	SP/FANSIDAR A
	IF YES, CIRCLE CODE FOR	CHLOROQUINE B	QUININE C	CHLOROQUINE B
	THAT DRUG.	COMBINATION	COMBINATION	COMBINATION
	MAT DIGG.	WITH	WITH	WITH
	ASK SEPARATELY FOR EACH	ARTEMISININ . C	ARTEMISININ . D	ARTEMISININ . D
	DRUG GIVEN IN 549.	OTHER ANTI-	OTHER ANTI-	OTHER ANTI-
		MALARIAL E	MALARIAL E	MALARIAL E
		ANTIBIOTIC	ANTIBIOTIC	ANTIBIOTIC
		COTRAMOXAZOLE F	COTRAMOXAZOLE F	COTRAMOXAZOLE F
		ERYTHROMYCINE G	ERYTHROMYCINE G	ERYTHROMYCINE G
		AMOXICILLIN H	AMOXICILLIN H	AMOXICILLIN H
		AMPICILLIN I	AMPICILLIN I	AMPICILLIN I
		CHLORAMPHENOCOL J	CHLORAMPHENOCOL J	CHLORAMPHENOCOL J
		OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K	OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K	OTHER ANTIBIOTIC K
		OTHER DRUGS ASPIRIN L	OTHER DRUGS	OTHER DRUGS ASPIRIN L
		ACETAMINOPHEN M	ACETAMINOPHEN M	ACETAMINOPHEN M
		IBUPROFEN N	IBUPROFEN N	IBUPROFEN N
		OTHER X	OTHER X	OTHER X
		(SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY)	(SPECIFY)
		DON'T KNOW	DON'T KNOW Z	DON'T KNOW Z
551	CHECK 549:	CODE 'A' CODE 'A'	CODE 'A' CODE 'A'	CODE 'A' CODE 'A'
		CIRCLED NOT	CIRCLED NOT	CIRCLED NOT
	SP/FANISDAR		(SKIP TO	(SKIP TO
		♦ 554) ◄-	↓ 554) ←	♦ 554) ◄
552	How long after the fever	SAME DAY 0	SAME DAY 0	SAME DAY 0
	started did (NAME)	NEXT DAY 1	NEXT DAY 1	NEXT DAY 1
	first take SP/Fansidar?	TWO DAYS AFTER	TWO DAYS AFTER	TWO DAYS AFTER
		THE FEVEF 2	THE FEVEF 2	THE FEVEF 2
		THREE OR MORE	THREE OR MORE	THREE OR MORE
		DAYS AFTER THE	DAYS AFTER THE	DAYS AFTER THE
		FEVER	FEVER	FEVER

		LAST BIRTH NAME	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME	SECOND-FROM-LAST BIRTH NAME
553	For how many days did (NAME) take the SP/Fansidar?	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS
	IF 7 OR MORE DAYS, RECORD '7'.	DON'T KNOW 8	DON'T KNOW 8	DON'T KNOW 8
554	CHECK 549: CHLOROQUINE	CODE 'B' CODE 'B' CIRCLED NOT CIRCLED (SKIP TO 557)	CODE 'B' CODE 'B' CIRCLED NOT CIRCLED (SKIP TO 557)	CODE 'B' CODE 'B' CIRCLED NOT CIRCLED (SKIP TO 557)
555	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take chloroquine?	SAME DAY0NEXT DAY1TWO DAYS AFTER1THE FEVEF2THREE OR MORE2DAYS AFTER THE5FEVER3DON'T KNOW8	SAME DAY	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER THE FEVEF 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER THE FEVER
556	For how many days did (NAME) take chloroquine? IF 7 OR MORE DAYS, RECORD '7'.	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS
557	CHECK 535: HAD FEVER	"YES" OTHER (SKIP TO 561)	"YES" OTHER CIRCLED (SKIP TO 561)	"YES" OTHER CIRCLED (SKIP TO 561)
558	Did (NAME) get any injection or suppository for the (fever/cough/ rapid breathing)?	INJECTION A SUPPOSITORY B NONE Y DON'T KNOW Z	INJECTION A SUPPOSITORY B NONE Y DON'T KNOW Z	INJECTION A SUPPOSITORY B NONE Y DON'T KNOW Z
559	Was anything else done about (NAME'S) fever?	YES	YES	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 561) ← DON'T KNOW 8
560	What was done about (NAME'S) fever?	CONSULTED TRADITIONAL HEALER A GAVE TEPID SPONGING B GAVE HERBS C OTHER Y (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z (GO BACK TO 503 IN NEXT COLUMN; IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 561)	CONSULTED TRADITIONAL HEALER A GAVE TEPID SPONGING B GAVE HERBS C OTHER Y (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z (GO BACK TO 503 IN NEXT COLUMN; IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 561)	CONSULTED TRADITIONAL HEALER A GAVE TEPID SPONGING B GAVE HERBS C OTHER Y (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z (GO BACK TO 503 IN NEXT COLUMN; IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 561)
561	CHECK 215 AND 218, ALL ROWS:	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BC WITH THE RESPONDENT	ORN IN 2000 OR LATER LIVING	
		NONE		→ 601
562	The last time (NAME OF YOUNGES what was done to dispose of the stor		CHILD USED TOILET OR LATH PUT/RINSED INTO TOILET OR LATRINE PUT/RINSED INTO DRAIN OR DITCH THREW INTO GARBAGE BURIED LEFT IN THE OPEN OTHER (SPECIFY DON'T KNOW	02 03 04 05 06 96

# SECTION 6. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
601	Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?	YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED         1           YES, LIVING WITH A MAN         2           NO, NOT IN UNION         3	l→ 605
602	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED         1           YES, LIVED WITH A MAN         2           NO         3	→ 604
603	ENTER '0' IN COLUMN 4 OF CALENDAR IN THE MONTH OF INT JANUARY 2000.	FERVIEW, AND IN EACH MONTH BACK TO	619
604	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced, or separated?	WIDOWED         1           DIVORCED         2           SEPARATED         3	<b>610</b>
605	Is your husband/partner living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?	LIVING WITH HER 1 STAYING ELSEWHERE 2	
606	RECORD THE HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S NAME AND LINE NUMBER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. IF HE IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.	NAME	
		LINE NO	
607	Besides yourself, does your husband/partner have other wives, does he live with other women as if married, or does he maintain a small house?	YES	610
608	How many other wives or partners does your husband live with now?	NUMBER OF OTHER WIVES         AND LIVE-IN PARTNERS         DON'T KNOW         98	
609	Are you the first, second, wife?	RANK	
610	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?	ONLY ONCE         1           MORE THAN ONCE         2	
611	CHECK 610:		
	MARRIED/ MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE MORE THAN ONCE	MONTH	
	In what month and year Now I would like to ask about did you start living with when you married or began	DON'T KNOW MONTH	
	your husband/partner? living with a man as if married for the very <u>first</u> time.	YEAR	→ 613
	In what month and year did you <u>first</u> marry or start living with a man as if married?	DON'T KNOW YEAR	
612	How old were you when you first started living with him?	AGE	
613	DETERMINE MONTHS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A MAN SINC IN COLUMN 4 OF CALENDAR FOR EACH MONTH MARRIED OF FOR EACH MONTH NOT MARRIED/NOT LIVING WITH A MAN, S	R LIVING WITH A MAN, AND ENTER 'O'	
	FOR WOMEN WITH MORE THAN ONE UNION: PROBE FOR DA IF APPROPRIATE, FOR STARTING AND TERMINATION DATES		
	FOR WOMEN NOT CURRENTLY IN UNION: PROBE FOR DATE TERMINATION DATE AND, IF APPROPRIATE, FOR THE START PREVIOUS UNIONS.		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
614	CHECK 604:		
	NOT ASKED OR WIDOWED WIDOW	WED	► 617
615	CHECK 610. MARRIED MORE MARI THAN ONCE ONLY O		► 619
616	How did your previous marriage or union end?	DEATH/WIDOWHOOD 1 DIVORCE/SEPARATION 2	→ 619
617	To whom did most of your late husband's property go?	RESPONDENT       1         OTHER WIFE       2         SPOUSE'S CHILDREN       3         SPOUSE'S FAMILY       4         OTHER      5         (SPECIFY)       6	→ 619
618	Did you receive any of your late husband's assets or valuables?	YES 1 NO 2	
619	CHECK FOR THE PRESENCE OF OTHERS. BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PR	RIVACY.	
620	Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues.	NEVER00	
	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?	AGE IN YEARS	→ 622
		FIRST TIME WHEN STARTED LIVING WITH (FIRST) HUSBAND/PARTNER	<b>→</b> 622
621	Do you intend to wait until you get married to have sexual intercourse for the first time?	YES	647
622	CHECK 107: 15-24 25-49 YEARS OLD YEARS OLD		→ 627
623	The <u>first</u> time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?	YES	
624	How old was the person you first had sexual intercourse with?	AGE OF PARTNER	→ 627
625	Was this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?	OLDER1YOUNGER2ABOUT THE SAME AGE3DON'T KNOW/DON'T REMEMBER8	627
626	Would you say this person was ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER1LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER2OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH3	
627	When was the <u>last</u> time you had sexual intercourse? RECORD 'YEARS AGO' ONLY IF LAST INTERCOURSE WAS ONE OR MORE YEARS AGO. IF 12 MONTHS OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.	DAYS AGO       1         WEEKS AGO       2         MONTHS AGO       3         YEARS AGO       4	→ 629 → 641

		LAST	SECOND-TO-LAST	THIRD-TO-LAST
		SEXUAL PARTNER	SEXUAL PARTNER	SEXUAL PARTNER
628	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with this (second or third) person?		DAYS 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3	DAYS 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3
629	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this (second/ third) person, was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 631)◀	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 631)◀	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 631)◀
630	What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?	PREVENT STD/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8	PREVENT STD/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8	PREVENT STD/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8
631	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this (second/ third) person, did you or this person drink alcohol?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 633) ←J	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 633) ←J	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 633) ←J
632	Were you or your partner drunk at that time? IF YES: Who was drunk?	RESPNDNT ONLY 1 PARTNER ONLY 2 RESPONDENT AND PARTNER BOTH 3 NEITHER 4	RESPNDNT ONLY 1 PARTNER ONLY 2 RESPONDENT AND PARTNER BOTH 3 NEITHER 4	RESPNDNT ONLY 1 PARTNER ONLY 2 RESPONDENT AND PARTNER BOTH 3 NEITHER 4
633	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF RESPONDENT IS GIRLFRIEND: Were you living together as if married? IF YES, CIRCLE '02' IF NO, CIRCLE '03'	SPOUSE01 (SKIP TO 638)+   LIVE-IN PARTNER02 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)	SPOUSE01 (SKIP TO 638)← LIVE-IN PARTNER02 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)	SPOUSE01 (SKIP TO 638)←  LIVE-IN PARTNER02 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)
634	For how long (have you had/did you have) sexual relations with this person? IF ONLY HAD SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH THIS PERSON ONCE, RECORD '01' DAYS.	DAYS 1 MONTHS . 2 YEARS 3	DAYS 1 MONTHS . 2 YEARS 3	DAYS 1
635	CHECK 107:	15-24 25-49 Y. OLD Y. OLD ↓ (SKIP TO 639) ◀	15-24 25-49 Y. OLD Y. OLD ↓ (SKIP TO 639) ↓	15-24 25-49 Y. OLD Y. OLD ↓ (SKIP TO 639) ◀
636	How old is this person?	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 639) DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 639) DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 639) ← DON'T KNOW 98
637	Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER 1 YOUNGER 2 SAME AGE 3 DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 639)	OLDER 1 YOUNGER 2 SAME AGE 3 DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 639)	OLDER 1 YOUNGER 2 SAME AGE 3 DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 639)
638	Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER . 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER . 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER . 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER . 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER . 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER . 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3
639	Apart from [this person/these two people], have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 628 ← J IN NEXT COLUMN) NO 2 (SKIP TO 641) ← J	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 628) ← J IN NEXT COLUMN) NO 2 (SKIP TO 641) ← J	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
640	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS LAST 12 MONTHS	
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	DON'T KNOW	
	IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS GREATER THAN 95, WRITE '95.'		
641	In total, how many different people have you had sexual intercourse with in your lifetime?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS	
_	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS GREATER THAN 95, WRITE '95.'	DON'T KNOW 98	
642	CHECK 629 COLUMN 1 (CONDOM USE WITH LAST SEXUAL PA NO OR YES BLANK	RTNER)	→ 647
		1	
643	You told me you used a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse. What brand of condom did you use that time?	MALE CONDOMS           CHOICE ASSORTED         1           DUREX         2           ECSTASY         3           PROTECTA         4           PUBLIC SECTOR DIST.         (BLUE CONDOM OR KAREX	
644	How many condoms did you (your spouse/partner) get that time?	NUMBER	
645	How much did the condom(s) cost?	COST 995 FREE	
646	From where was the condom obtained?  IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.  (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR           GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC         11           RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC         12           RURAL HEALTH CENTRE         13           ZNFPC CLINIC         14           MOH MOBILE CLINIC         15           ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER         16           VILLAGE/FARM         HEALTH WORKER         17           OTHER PUBLIC         18           (SPECIFY)         (SPECIFY)           MISSION FACILITY         21           PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR         31           PRIVATE MOSPITAL/CLINIC         31           PRIVATE DOCTOR         33           CBD         34           OTHER PRIVATE         35           (SPECIFY)         35           (SPECIFY)         35           (SPECIFY)         41           SUPERMARKET         42           TUCK SHOP         43           SERVICE STATION         44           OTHER RETAIL         45	651
		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE           CHURCH         46           FRIEND/RELATIVE         47           OTHER         96           (SPECIFY)         98	647

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
647	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		
	YES NO		→ 651
648	Do you know of any place where a person can get a male condom?	YES	→ 651
649	Where is that? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       A         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       B         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       C         ZNFPC CLINIC       D         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       E         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT       F         VILLAGE/FARM       HEALTH WORKER       G         OTHER PUBLIC       H	
	(NAME OF PLACE(S)) Any other place? RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	MISSION FACILITY       I         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       J         PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC       J         PHARMACY       K         PRIVATE DOCTOR       L         CBD       M         OTHER PRIVATE       DOCTOR         DOCTOR       N         (SPECIFY)       RETAIL OUTLET         GENERAL DEALER       O         SUPERMARKET       P         TUCK SHOP       Q         SERVICE STATION       R         OTHER RETAIL       S         (SPECIFY)       OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE         CHURCH       T         FRIEND/RELATIVE       U         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       X	
650	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a male condom?	YES	
651	CHECK 301 (08) KNOWS FEMALE CONDOM	·	→ 701

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
652	Do you know of any place where a person can get a female condom?	YES	→ 701
653	Where is that? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       A         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       B         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       C         ZNFPC CLINIC       D         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       E         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT       F         VILLAGE/FARM       HEALTH WORKER       G         OTHER PUBLIC       H	
	(NAME OF PLACE(S)) Any other place?	MISSION FACILITY I PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC J PHARMACY K PRIVATE DOCTOR L CBD M OTHER PRIVATE	
	RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	DOCTOR     N       (SPECIFY)     (SPECIFY)       RETAIL OUTLET     GENERAL DEALER     O       SUPERMARKET     P     Q       TUCK SHOP     Q       SERVICE STATION     R       OTHER RETAIL     S       (SPECIFY)     OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE       CHURCH     T       FRIEND/RELATIVE     U       OTHER     (SPECIFY)	
654	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/UNSURE 8	

## SECTION 7. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
701	CHECK 311/311A: NEITHER HE OR SHE STERILIZED STERILIZED	•	713
702	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? PREGNANT Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?	HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD1NO MORE/NONE2SAYS SHE CAN'T GET PREGNANT3UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW:4AND PREGNANT4AND NOT PREGNANT6OR UNSURE5	
703	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? PREGNANT After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?	MONTHS       1         YEARS       2         SOON/NOW       993         SAYS SHE CAN'T GET PREGNANT       994         AFTER MARRIAGE       995         OTHER       996         (SPECIFY)       998	→ 708 → 713 → 708
704	CHECK 226 NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE		→ 709
705	CHECK 310: NOT NOT CURREN ASKED CURRENTLY USING		→ 713
706		0-23 MONTHS R 00-01 YEAR	→ 709

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
707	CHECK 702:	NOT MARRIED A	
	WANTS TO HAVE       WANTS NO MORE/         A/ANOTHER CHILD       NONE         You have said that you do not       You have said that you do not         want (a/another) child soon, but       You have said that you do not         you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy.       You have said that you do not	FERTILITY-RELATED REASONS         NOT HAVING SEX       B         INFREQUENT SEX       C         MENOPAUSAL/HYSTERECTOMY       D         SUBFECUND/INFECUND       E         POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEIC       F         BREASTFEEDING       G         FATALISTIC       H	
	Can you tell me why you are not using a method?Can you tell me why you are not using a method?Any other reason?Any other reason?	OPPOSITION TO USE RESPONDENT OPPOSED I HUSBAND/PARTNER OPPOSED J OTHERS OPPOSED K RELIGIOUS PROHIBITION L	
	RECORD ALL REASONS MENTIONED.	RELIGIOUS PROHIBITION L LACK OF KNOWLEDGE KNOWS NO METHOD M KNOWS NO SOURCE N METHOD-RELATED REASONS	
		HEALTH CONCERNS       O         FEAR OF SIDE EFFECTS       P         LACK OF ACCESS/TOO FAR       Q         COSTS TOO MUCH       R         INCONVENIENT TO USE       S         INTERFERES WITH BODY'S       NORMAL PROCESSES       T	
		OTHER X (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z	
708	CHECK 310: NOT NOT CURRENTLY USING CURR		→ 713
709	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?	YES	<b>→</b> <sub>711</sub>
710	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?	FEMALE STERILIZATION       01         MALE STERILIZATION       02         PILL       03         IUD       04         INJECTABLES       05         IMPLANTS       06         MALE CONDOM       07         FEMALE CONDOM       08         DIAPHRAGM       09         FOAM/JELLY       10         LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD       11         RHYTHM METHOD       12         WITHDRAWAL       13         OTHER	→ 713

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
711	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?	NOT MARRIED       11         FERTILITY-RELATED REASONS       INFREQUENT SEX/NO SEX       22         MENOPAUSAL/HYSTERECTOMY       23         SUBFECUND/INFECUND       24         WANTS AS MANY CHILDREN AS       26         OPPOSITION TO USE       26         RESPONDENT OPPOSED       31         HUSBAND/PARTNER OPPOSED       32         OTHERS OPPOSED       33         RELIGIOUS PROHIBITION       34         LACK OF KNOWLEDGE       41         KNOWS NO METHOD       41         KNOWS NO SOURCE       42         METHOD-RELATED REASONS       51         FEAR OF SIDE EFFECTS       52         LACK OF ACCESS/TOO FAR       53         COSTS TOO MUCH       54         INCONVENIENT TO USE       55         INTERFERES WITH BODY'S       56         OTHER	→ 713
712	Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?	YES	
713	CHECK 216: HAS LIVING CHILDREN NO LIVING CHILDREN If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? PROBE FOR A NUMERIC RESPONSE.	NONE         00           NUMBER	→ 715 → 715
714	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?	NUMBER BOYS GIRLS EITHER NUMBER 96 OTHER 96	
715	In the last few months have you heard about family planning: On the radio? On the television? In a newspaper or magazine?	YES NO           RADIO         1         2           TELEVISION         1         2           NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE         1         2	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
716	CHECK 601: YES, YES, NO, CURRENTLY LIVING NOT IN MARRIED WITH A MAN		→ 722
717	CHECK 311/311A: NEITHER CODE B, G, CODE B, G, OR L NOR L CIRCLED, CIRCLED BUT ANY OTHER CODE(S) NO CODE CIRCLED CIRCLED		719 721
718	Does your husband/partner know that you are using a method of family planning?	YES	720
719	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's decision, or did you both decide together?	MAINLY RESPONDENT 1 MAINLY HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 JOINT DECISION 8 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	
720	CHECK 311/311A: NEITHER HE OR SHE STERILIZED STERILIZED		→ 722
721	Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?	SAME NUMBER1MORE CHILDREN2FEWER CHILDREN3DON'T KNOW8	
722	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She knows her husband has a sexually transmitted disease? She knows her husband has sex with other women? She is tired or not in the mood? When a wife knows her husband has a sexually transmitted disease, is she justified in asking that he use a condom?	YES NO         DK           HAS STD         1         2         8           OTHER WOMEN         1         2         8           TIRED/NOT IN MOOD         1         2         8           YES         1         2         8           YES         2         1         1           NO         2         2         0N'T KNOW         8	
724	CHECK 601: CURRENTLY MARRIED/ NOT IN UNION LIVING WITH A MAN		→ 801
725	Can you say no to your husband/partner if you do not want to have sexual intercourse?	YES	
726	Could you ask your husband/partner to use a condom it you wanted him to?	YES	

SECTION 8.	HUSBAND'S	BACKGROUND	AND WOMAN'S WORK

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
801	CHECK 601 AND 602:		
	CURRENTLY FORMERLY MARRIED/ MARRIED/		→803
	LIVING WITH LIVED WITH	AND NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN	→ 807
802	How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?		
		AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS	
803	Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school?	YES	→ 806
804	What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?	PRIMARY         1           SECONDARY         2           HIGHER         3           DON'T KNOW         8	→ 806
805	What was the highest (grade/form/year) he completed at that level?	GRADE	
806	CHECK 801:	, <del>,</del> ,	
	CURRENTLY MARRIED/	l	
	What is your husband's/ What was your (last) husband's/		
	partner's occupation? partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work does That is, what kind of work did he he mainly do? mainly do?		
807	Aside from your own housework, have you done any work in the last seven days?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 811
808	As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. In the last seven days, have you done any of these things or any other work?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 811
809	Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave or any other such reason?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 811
810	Have you done any work in the last 12 months?	YES	→ 818
811	What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?		
812	CHECK 811:		
			→814
813	Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?	OWN LAND         1           FAMILY LAND         2           RENTED LAND         3           SOMEONE ELSE'S LAND         4	
814	Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?	FOR FAMILY MEMBER1FOR SOMEONE ELSE2SELF-EMPLOYED3	
815	Do you usually work at home or away from home?	HOME 1 AWAY 2	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
816	Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?	THROUGHOUT THE YEAR1SEASONALLY/PART OF THE YEAR2ONCE IN A WHILE3	
817	Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?	CASH ONLY         1           CASH AND KIND         2           IN KIND ONLY         3           NOT PAID         4	₽ 823
818	CHECK 601: CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING NOT CURRENTLY WITH A MAN MARRIED		→ 824
819	CHECK 817: CODE 1 OR 2 CIRCLED OTHER OTHER		▶ 822
820	Who decides how the money you earn will be used: mainly you, mainly your husband/partner, or you and your husband/partner jointly?	RESPONDENT1HUSBAND/PARTNER2RESPONDENT ANDHUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY3OTHER6	
821	Would you say that the money that you bring into the household is more than what your husband/partner brings in, less than what he brings in, or about the same?	MORE THAN HIM       1         LESS THAN HIM       2         ABOUT THE SAME       3         HUSBAND/PARTNER DOESN'T         BRING IN ANY MONEY       4         DON'T KNOW       8	→ 823
822	Who decides how your husband's/partner's earnings will be used: mainly you, mainly your husband/partner, or you and your husband/partner jointly?	RESPONDENT       1         HUSBAND/PARTNER       2         RESPONDENT AND       1         HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY       3         OTHER       6	
823	Who usually makes the following decisions: mainly you, mainly your husband/partner, you and you husband/partner jointly, or someone else?	RESPONDENT = 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER = 2 RESPONDENT & HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY = 3 SOMEONE ELSE = 4 OTHER = 5	
	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself?	1 2 3 4 5	
	Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?	1 2 3 4 5	
	Who usually makes decisions about making purchases for daily household needs?	1 2 3 4 5	
	Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?	1 2 3 4 5	
824	PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT (PRESENT AND LISTENING, PRESENT BUT NOT LISTENING, OR NOT PRESENT)	PRES/ PRES/ NOT LISTEN. NOT PRES LISTEN.	
		CHILDREN < 10	
825	Now I would like your opinion about married couples. Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:	YES NO DK	
	If she goes out without telling him? If she neglects the children? If she argues with him? If she refuses to have sex with him? If she burns the food?	GOES OUT       1       2       8         NEGL. CHILDREN       1       2       8         ARGUES       1       2       8         REFUSES SEX       1       2       8         BURNS FOOD       1       2       8	

SECTION 9. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
901	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of HIV or an illness called AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 100
902	Can people reduce their chances of getting HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
903	Can people get HIV from mosquito bites?	YES         1           NO         2           DON'T KNOW         8	
904	Can people reduce their chances of getting HIV by using a condom every time they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
905	Can people get HIV by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
906	Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by abstaining from sexual intercourse?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
907	Can people get HIV because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
908	Is there anything (else) a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV?	YES         1           NO         2           DON'T KNOW         8	<b>↓</b> <sub>910</sub>
909	What can a person do? Anything else?	ABSTAIN FROM SEX A USE CONDOMS	
	RECORD ALL WAYS MENTIONED.	AVOID SEX WITH HOMOSEXUALS       G         AVOID SEX WITH PERSONS WHO       INJECT DRUGS       H         AVOID BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS       I         AVOID INJECTIONS       J         AVOID SHARING RAZORS/BLADES       K         AVOID KISSING       L         AVOID MOSQUITO BITES       M         SEEK PROTECTION FROM       TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER       N         OTHER	
910	Do you think your risk of getting infected with HIV is low, medium or high, or do you have no risk at all?	LOW	
911	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
912	Can HIV be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During pregnancy? During delivery?	YES NO DK DURING PREG 1 2 8 DURING DELIVERY 1 2 8	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
913	CHECK 912: AT LEAST OT ONE 'YES'	HER	→ 915
914	Are there any special medications that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with HIV to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
915	Is there any special medication that people infected with HIV can get from a doctor or a nurse?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
916	CHECK 215: NO BIF	RTHS	→ 926
	LAST BIRTH SINCE LAST BIRTH BEF JANUARY 2002 JANUARY		→ 926
917	CHECK 407:		
	YES, PERSON SEEN		→ 926
918	During any of the antenatal visits for that pregnancy, did anyone talk to you about: Babies getting HIV from their mother? Things that you can do to prevent getting HIV? Getting tested for HIV?	YES NO DK HIV FROM MOTHER 1 2 8 THINGS TO DO . 1 2 8 TESTED FOR HIV . 1 2 8	
919	Were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 925
920	Did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required?	ASKED FOR THE TEST 1 OFFERED AND ACCEPTED 2 REQUIRED 3	
921	Did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	
922	Where was the test done? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE SOURCE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       11         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       12         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       13         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       14         MUNICIPLE CLINIC       15         OTHER PUBLIC       16         (SPECIFY)         MISSION FACILITY       21         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       21         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       31         NEW START CENTRE       32         OTHER PRIVATE       33         UCT CENTRE       33         (SPECIFY)       0THER PRIVATE         DOCTOR       36         (SPECIFY)       96	
923	Have you been tested for HIV since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?	(SPECIFY) YES 1 NO 2	→ 933
924	When was the last time you were tested for HIV?	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO         1           12 - 23 MONTHS AGO         2           2 OR MORE YEARS AGO         3	928
925	Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	YES 1 NO 2	
926	Have you ever been tested to see if you have been infected with HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 933
927	When was the last time you were tested?	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO         1           12 - 23 MONTHS AGO         2           2 OR MORE YEARS AGO         3	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
928	The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required?	ASKED FOR THE TEST 1 OFFERED AND ACCEPTED 2 REQUIRED 3	
929	Did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	
930	Where was the test done? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       11         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       12         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       13         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       14         MUNICIPLE CLINIC       15         OTHER PUBLIC       16	
	(NAME OF PLACE)	(SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY	
931	CHECK 921 AND 929: GOT THE RESULTS OF HIV TEST		
	YES	NO	936
932	Did you tell your husband/partner the result of your test?	YES         1           NO         2           NO HUSBAND/PARTNER         3	]→ 936
933	What is the main reason you have not been tested for HIV?	CAN'T AFFORD IT	→ 936
934	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	YES	→ 936
935	Where is that? RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED. IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       A         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       B         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       C         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       D         MUNICIPLE CLINIC       E         OTHER PUBLIC       F         (SPECIFY)       G         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       H         VERIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC       H	
	(NAME OF PLACE(S))	NEW START CENTRE I OTHER PRIVATE VCT CENTRE J (SPECIFY) OTHER PRIVATE DOCTOR K	
	Any other place?	DOCTORK (SPECIFY) OTHERX (SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
936	CHECK 601: CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS		
	CURRENTLY MARRIED/	OTHER	▶ 939
937	Did your husband/partner ever have a test for HIV?	YES	<b>↓</b> 939
938	Did he tell you the result of his test?	YES 1 NO 2	
939	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendo if you knew that this person had HIV?	YES         1           NO         2           DON'T KNOW         8	
940	If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want others to know about it?	YES	
941	If a relative of yours became sick with HIV, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?	YES	
942	If a female teacher has HIV but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?	SHOULD BE ALLOWED       1         SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED       2         DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS       8	
942A	If a male teacher has HIV but is not sick, should he be allowed to continue teaching in the school?	SHOULD BE ALLOWED1SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED2DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS8	
943	Do you personally know someone who has been denied health services in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES	→ 948
944	Do you personally know someone who has been denied involvement in social events, religious services, or communit events in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	y YES 1 NO 2	
945	Do you personally know someone who has been verbally abused or teased in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	
946		T LEAST	→ 948
947	Do you personally know someone who is suspected to have HIV or who has AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	
948	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
949	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: People with HIV should be blamed for bringing the disease into the community.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
950	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: In a marriage, it is possible for one partner to be infected with HIV and the other person not be infected.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
951	Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid HIV infection?	YES	
952	Should children age 12-14 be taught to wait until they get married to have sexual intercourse in order to avoid HIV infection?	YES	

# SECTION 10. OTHER HEALTH CARE ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1001	CHECK 901: HEARD ABOUT NOT HEARD		
	AIDS ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT ABOUT AIDS ABOUT ABOU	YES 1	
	transmitted through sexual contact?	NO 2	
1002	CHECK 620: HAS HAD SEXUAL HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE INTERCOURSE		→ 1010
1003	CHECK 1001: HEARD ABOUT INFECTION TRANSMITTED THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT		→ 1005
1004	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?	YES	
1005	Sometimes women experience a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad-smelling, abnormal genital discharge?	YES	
1006	Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?	YES	
1007	CHECK 1004,1005, AND 1006 HAS HAD AN INFECTION INFECTION OR (ANY 'YES')		→ 1010
1008	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM 1004/1005/1006), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1010
1009	Where did you go?	PUBLIC SECTOR CENTRAL HOSPITAL A PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL B	
	Any other place?	DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL C RURAL HEALTH CENTRE D RURAL/MUNICIPLE CLINIC E VILLAGE/FARM HEALTH WORKER F OTHER PUBLIC	
		G (SPECIFY) MISSION FACILITY H PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSITAL/CLINIC I PHARMACY OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL K	
		(SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP L RELATIVE/FRIEND M TRADITIONAL HEALER N OTHERX (SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1010	CHECK 901 AND 1001		
	KNOWS ABOUT AIDS DOES NOT KNOW	]	→ 1015
1011	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		
	YES NO		→ 1013
1012	Some people use male condoms to prevent sexually transmitted diseases. If a male condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against these diseases most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME         1           SOMETIMES         2           NOT AT ALL         3           DON'T KNOW/UNSURE         8	
1013	CHECK 301 (08) KNOWS FEMALE CONDOM		<b>→</b> 1015
1014	Some people use female condoms to prevent sexually transmitted diseases. If a female condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against these diseases most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME         1           SOMETIMES         2           NOT AT ALL         3           DON'T KNOW/UNSURE         8	
1015	Now I would like to ask some questions about medical care for yourself.		
	Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not?	BIG NOT A BIG PROB- PROB- LEM LEM	
	Getting permission to go.	PERMISSION TO GO 1 2	
	Getting money needed for treatment.	GETTING MONEY 1 2	
	The distance to the health facility.	DISTANCE 1 2	
	Having to take transport.	TAKING TRANSPORT 1 2	
	Not wanting to go alone.	GO ALONE 1 2	
	Concern that there may not be a female health provider.	NO FEMALE PROVIDER . 1 2	
	Concern that there may not be any health provider.	NO HEALTH PROVIDER . 1 2	
	Concern that there may not be drugs available.	NO DRUGS AVAILABLE . 1 2	
1016	Do you have medical aid?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1018
1017	What type of medical aid do you have?	PRIVATELY PURCHASED BY INDIVIDUAL	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1018	Now I would like to ask you some questions about any injections you have had in the last six months. Have you had an injection for any reason in the last six months?	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS	
	IF YES: How many injections have you had?		
	IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS GREATER THAN 94, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NONE 00	→ 1022
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.		
1019	Among these injections, how many were administered by a doctor, a nurse, a pharmacist, a dentist, or any other health worker?	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS	
	IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS GREATER THAN 94, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '95'. IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	NONE 00	→ 1022
1020	The last time you had an injection given to you by a health worker, where did you go to get the injection?	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       11         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       12         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       13         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       14         MUNICIPLE CLINIC       15         OTHER PUBLIC       16         (SPECIFY)         MISSION FACILITY       21         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       9         PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC       31         NEW START CENTRE       32         OTHER PRIVATE       33         (SPECIFY)       33         OTHER PRIVATE       33         OTHER PRIVATE       33	
1021	Did the person who gave you that injection take the syringe	DOCTOR         34           (SPECIFY)           OTHER         96           (SPECIFY)           YES         1	
	and needle from a new, unopened package?	NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1022	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1024
1023	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?	CIGARETTES	
1024	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1026
1025	What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?	PIPE A	
	PROBE: Any other?	CHEWING TOBACCO B SNUFF C	
	RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	OTHERX (SPECIFY)	
1026	Now I would like to ask you some questions about tuberculosis.		
	Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1101

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1027	How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another? PROBE: Any other ways? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	THROUGH THE AIR WHEN       COUGHING OR SNEEZING       A         THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS       B         THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON       WITH TB       C         WITH TB       C       D         THROUGH FOOD       D       D         THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT       E       F         OTHER       X       (SPECIFY)         DON'T' KNOW       Z	
1028	Can tuberculosis be cured?	YES	
1029	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want others to know about it?	YES	

## Section 11: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS		CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP		
1101	CHECK COVER PAGE OF WOMAN'S QUESTIC	NNAIRE.				
	WOMAN SELECTED FOR THIS SECTION	WOMAN NO		GO TO 1201		
1102	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS:					
	DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL EFFECTIVE PRIVA	CY IS ENSUR	ED.			
	PRIVACY F OBTAINED 1 ABSOLUTELY NOT PC	PRIVACY DSSIBLE	2	→ 1138		
	READ TO THE RESPONDENT					
	Now I would like to ask you questions about some other important aspects of a woman's life. I know that some of these questions are very personal. However, your answers are crucial for helping to understand the condition of women in Zimbabwe. Let me assure you that your answers are completely confidential and will not be told to anyone and no one else will know that you were asked these questions.					
1103	CHECK 601 AND 602:					
	FORMERLY					
	MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN		NEVER MARRIED/ NEVER LIVED			
	WITH A MAN (READ IN PAST TEN	SE) <sup>†</sup>		► 1117		
1104	First, I am going to ask you about some situations happen to some women. Please tell me if these a to your relationship with your (last) husband/partm	pply	YES NO DK			
	<ul> <li>a) He (is/was) jealous or angry if you (talk/talked)</li> <li>b) He frequently (accuses/accused) you of being</li> <li>c) He (does/did) not permit you to meet your fema</li> <li>d) He (tries/tried) to limit your contact with your fa</li> <li>e) He (insists/insisted) on knowing where you (are at all times?</li> </ul>	unfaithful? ale friends? mily?				
	f) He (does/did) not trust you with any money?		MONEY 1 2 8			
1105	A (Does/did) your (last) husband/partner eve	r:	1105B CHECK 601: ASK ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN, SEPERATED, OR DIVORCED. EXCLUDE WIDOWED WOMEN. How often did this happen during			
			the last 12 months: often, only sometimes, or not at all?			
			SOME- NOT OFTEN TIMES AT ALL			
	<ul> <li>a) say or do something to humiliate you in front of others?</li> </ul>	YES 1				
	<li>b) threaten to hurt or harm you or someone close to you?</li>	YES 1- NO 2	★ 1 2 3			
	c) insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?	YES 1- NO 2	★ 1 2 3			

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS		CODING CATEGORIES				
1106A	106A (Does/did) your (last) husband/partner ever do any of the following things to you:		IF RESPON MARRIED/ SEPERATI EXCLUDE How often the last 12	1: ASK ONLY NDENT IS CURRE LIVING WITH A M ED, OR DIVORCE WIDOWED WOM 1 did this happen 2 months: often, o s, or not at all?	AN D. EN. during		
			OFTEN	SOME- TIMES	NOT AT ALL		
	a) push you, shake you, throw something YES 1 at you, or twist your arm or pull your hair? NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	b) slap you? YES 1 NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	c) punch you with his fist or with something that could hurt you, kick you, drag you, or beat you up? ↓	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	d) try to choke you or burn you on YES 1 purpose? NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	e) threaten you with a knife, gun, or any other weapon? YES 1 NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	f) attack you with a knife, gun, or any other weapon? YES 1 NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	g) physically force you to have sexual intercourse with him? YES 1 NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
	h) force you to perform any other sexual acts? YES 1 NO 2	<b>→</b>	1	2	3		
1107	CHECK 1106A (a-h): AT LEAST ONE 'YES' ARE 'NO'					1114/	
1108	How long after you first got married to/started living with your (last) husband/partner did this (any of these things) first happen to you?	BEFO		ARS AGE/BEFORE HER		→ 1110	
	IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD '00'.	2					
1109	How long before you got married to/started living with your (last) husband/partner did this (any of these things) first happen to you?	WEEK MONT YEAR	HS		1 2 3		
		DON'I	r KNOW				
1110	Does (did) your husband/partner drink alcohol or use other intoxicating substances?	YES NO			1	→ 1113	
1111	How often does (did) he get drunk: often, only sometimes, or never?	OFTE SOME NEVE	TIMES		2		
1112	When he has (had) been drinking or using other intoxicating substances, how often do (did) these things happen to you?	OFTE SOME NEVE	TIMES		2		
1113	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) husband/partner did to you:						
	a) You had cuts, bruises or aches?	YES NO					
	b) You had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations, or burns?	YES NO					
	c) You had deep wounds, broken bones,	YES					
	broken teeth, or any other serious injury?	NO		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1114A	Have you ever done any of the following to your husband/ partner at times when he was not already emotionally or physically hurting you?	1114B CHECK 601: ASK ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN SEPERATED, OR DIVORCED. EXCLUDE WIDOWED WOMEN. How often did this happen during the last 12 months: often, only sometimes, or not at all?	
	a) say or do something to humiliate him	SOME- OFTEN NOT TIMES AT ALL YES $1 \rightarrow 1$ 2 3	
	in front of others?	NO 2 ↓	
	<ul> <li>b) threaten to hurt or harm him or someone close to him?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	c) insult him or make him feel bad about himself?	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	d) hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to physically hurt him?	YES $1 \rightarrow 1$ 2 3 NO 2 $\downarrow$	
1115	CHECK 1114A a, b, c and d:		
	AT LEAST ONE 'YES' FOR ANY OF a, b, c, or d ANY OF a, b, c, and d		→ <sup>1117</sup>
1116	Have you done any of these things to your husband/partner in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	
1117	CHECK 601 AND 602:		
	EVER MARRIED/LIVED NEVER MARRIED/ NEVER WITH A MAN LIVED WITH A MAN		
	From the time you were 15 years old has anyone other than your (current/last) husband/partner ever:		
	1117a. slapped, hit, kicked, or done anything to physically hurt you?	YES         1           NO         2           REFUSED TO ANSWER/         3	↓ 1117b
	1117b. insulted, humiliated, or done anything to emotionally hurt you?	YES         1           NO         2           REFUSED TO ANSWER/         3	1120A
1118	Who has hurt you in this way?	MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER A FATHER/STEP-FATHER B	
	Anyone else?	SISTER/BROTHER C DAUGHTER/SON D OTHER RELATIVE E FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER F	
	RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	CURRENT BOYFRIEND G FORMER BOYFRIEND H MOTHER-IN-LAW I FATHER-IN-LAW J OTHER IN-LAW K TEACHER L EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK M POLICE/SOLDIER N OTHER X	
		(SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1120A	CHECK 201, 226 and 229: EVER BEEN PREGNANT/GIVEN	BIRTH	
	YES NO		
	Ļ		→ 1123
1121	Has any one ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything	YES 1	
	else to hurt you physically while you were pregnant?	NO 2	→ 1123
1122	Who has done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant? Anyone else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER       A         MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER       B         FATHER/STEP-FATHER       C         SISTER/BROTHER       D         DAUGHTER/SON       E         OTHER RELATIVE       F         FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER       G         CURRENT BOYFRIEND       H         FORMER BOYFRIEND       J         MOTHER-IN-LAW       J         FATHER-IN-LAW       L         TEACHER       M         EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK       N         POLICE/SOLDIER       O         OTHER       X	
		(SPECIFY)	
1123	CHECK 620: EVER HAD SEX?		
	HAS EVER NEVER HAD SEX		1128
1124	The first time you had sexual intercourse, would you say that you had it because you wanted to, or because you were forced to have it against your will?	WANTED TO 1 FORCED TO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/	
1125	CHECK 601 AND 602:	NO RESPONSE 3	
1125	EVER MARRIED/LIVED     NEVER MARRIED/ NEVER       WITH A MAN     LIVED WITH A MAN		
	In the last 12 months, has anyone other than your (current/last) husband/ partner forced you to have sexual intercourse against your will?	YES 1 NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/ NO ANSWER 3	
1126	CHECK 1124 AND 1125:		
	1124 ='1' OR '3' OTHER AND 1125 ='2' OR '3'	<b>,</b>	1129
1127	CHECK 1106A(g) and 1106A(h):		
	1106A(g) IS NOT '1' OTHER AND 1106A(h) IS NOT '1'	<b>—</b>	1131
1128	At any time in your life, as a child or as an adult, has anyone ever <u>forced you in any way</u> to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts?	YES         1           NO         2           REFUSED TO ANSWER/         3	]1131
1129	How old were you the first time you were forced to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts?	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS DON'T KNOW	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEG	ORIES SKIP
1130	Who was the person who forced you at that time?	CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEN FATHER STEP FATHER OTHER RELATIVE WWN FRIEND/ACQUAINTANCE FAMILY FRIEND TEACHER EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WO POLICE/SOLDIER PRIEST/RELIGIOUS LEADER STRANGER OTHER (SPECIFY)	
1131	CHECK1106A (a-h), 1117a-b, 1125 AND 1128:		
	AT LEAST ONE P NOT A SINGL 'YES' 'YE		1136
1132	Have you ever tried to seek help to stop (the/these) person(s) from doing this to you again?	YES NO	
1133	From whom have you sought help? Anyone else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	OWN FAMILY HUSBAND/PARTNER'S FAMILY CURRENT/LAST/LATE HUSBAND/PARTNER CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEN FRIEND NEIGHBOR RELIGIOUS LEADER DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNE POLICE LAWYER SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATI OTHER	' Β ND . D ND . F F L G EL . H J ION . K X
134	What is the main reason you did not seek help?	DON'T KNOW WHO TO GO TO NO USE/FATALISTIC PART OF LIFE AFRAID OF DIVORCE/DESERTI AFRAID OF FURTHER ABUSE AFRAID OF GETTING PERSON ABUSING HER IN TROUBLE EMBARASSED DON'T WANT TO DISGRACE F/ OTHER	02 03 ION . 04 05 06 07
1135	Have you ever told any one else about this?	YES NO	1 2
1136	As far as you know, did your father ever beat your m	her? YES NO DON'T KNOW	2
	K THE RESPONDENT FOR HER COOPERATION AN ERS. FILL OUT THE QUESTIONS BELOW WITH RE		
1137	DID YOU HAVE TO INTERRUPT THE INTERVIEW BECAUSE SOME ADULT WAS TRYING TO LISTEN, OR CAME INTO THE ROOM, OR INTERFERED IN ANY OTHER WAY?		S, MORE IN ONCE NO 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3
1138	INTERVIEWER'S COMMENTS / EXPLANATION FC	NOT COMPLETING THE DOMESTIC VIOL	-ENCE MODULE

#### SECTION 12. MATERNAL AND ADULT MORTALITY

brothe natura those       How n       1202     CHEC       1203     How n       1204     What n	ers and siste al mother, ind living elsewinn many childre CK 1201: TWO OR M many of thess rere born? was the given to	o ask you some que ors, that is, all of the or cluding those who an here and those who an did your mother gi IORE BIRTHS	children born to you re living with you, have died. ve birth to, including	r NAT	IBER OF BIRTHS T URAL MOTHER	o		
1202         CHEC           1203         How m           1204         What w           1204         What w	TWO OR M nany of thes rere born? was the given to		] (R		н Г			
1203 How n you we 1204 What n name	TWO OR M many of thes rere born? was the given to	↓ ↓	,		н 🗖			
you we	was the given to	se births did your mo	ther have before		Y)			1214
name	given to				IBER OF CEDING BIRTHS			
	oldest) er or sister?	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)
1205 Is (NA male c	AME) or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MA FE	LE 1 MALE 2
1206 Is (NA alive?	AME) still	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (2)) ↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (3)) ↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ◀ DK 8 (GO TO (4)) ◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ◀ DK 8 (GO TO (5)) ◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) DK 8 (GO TO (6))	DK	0 2 0 TO 1208) <b>▲</b> ]
1207 How o (NAME		GO TO (2)	GO TO (3)	GO TO (4)	GO TO (5)	GO TO (6)	[	GO TO (7)
	many years id (NAME)							
(NAME	old was E) when e died?	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (2)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (3)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (4)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (5)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (6)	OR BE 12 OF	MALE CDIED FORE YEARS AGE D TO (7)
•	NAME) ant when ied?	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ↓ NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) NO 2 DK 8	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ↓ NO 2 DK 8	YE (GC NO DK	
1211 Did (N die du childbi	-	YES 1 (GO TO 1214) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1214) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1214) ◀ NO 2	YES … 1 (GO TO 1214) ◀ NO … 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1214) NO 2	YE (GC NO	D TO 1214) <b>↓</b>
die wit month the en	IAME) thin two ns after nd of a ancy or iirth?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YE NO	
death	NAME)'S due to cident or ice?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YE NO	

NO.	QI	JESTIONS AND FIL	TERS	1	CODING CAT	EGORIES	SKIP
1204	What was the name given to your oldest (next oldest) brother or sister?	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1205	ls (NAME) male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2
1206	Is (NAME) still alive?	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (8)) ↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (9)) ↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) ← DK 8 (GO TO (10)) ←	(GO TO 1208) ◀ DK 8 ┐	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) DK 8 (GO TO (12))	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 1208) DK 8 (GO TO (13))
1207	How old is (NAME)?	GO TO (8)	GO TO (9)	GO TO (10)	GO TO (11)	GO TO (12)	GO TO (13)
1208	How many years ago did (NAME) die?						
1209	How old was (NAME) when he/she died?	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO [8]	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (9)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (10)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (11)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (12)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (13)
1210	Was (NAME) pregnant when she died?	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 - (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2		YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ↓ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2
1211	Did (NAME) die during childbirth?	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ↓ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213)	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ↓ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 1213) ◀ NO 2
1212	Did (NAME) die within two months after the end of a pregnancy or childbirth?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
1213	Was (NAME)'S death due to an accident or violence?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
IF NO M	MORE BROTHERS	OR SISTERS, GO T	O 1214.				
1214	RECORD THE T	IME.		HO	URS		
				MIN	IUTE\$		

## SECTION 13. ANTHROPOMETRY, ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTING

1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN         CODE 3 IN BOTH       CODE 1 OR CODE 2	NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
WEIGHT		ANTHROPOMETRY	-	
HEIGHT       HEIGHT       Image: State of the second secon	1301	RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS.	WEIGHT	
REFUSED       2 ABSENT         (SPECIFY)       OTHER         CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTS FOR NEVER-MARRIED YOUTH AGE 15-17         ASK CONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS, FOR NEVER-IN-UNION RESPONDENTS AGE 15-17, YOU MUST FIRST OBTAIN THE CONSENT OF A PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE YOUTH AGE 15-17         1304       CHECK 106: AGE AGE 15-17         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN         CODE 3 IN BOTH QUESTIONS 601       CODE 1 OR CODE 2 IN QUESTION 601 OR IN QUESTION 602         1306       CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE '00'         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE '00'         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.         As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.         To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.         The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the re	1302	RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS.	HEIGHT	
ASK CONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS. FOR NEVER-IN-UNION RESPONDENTS AGE 15-17, YOU MUST FIRST OBTAIN THE CONSENT OF A PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE YOUTH AT THE TIME OF YOUR VISIT.          1304       CHECK 108: AGE         1304       CHECK 108: AGE         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN         CODE 3 IN BOTH QUESTION 601       CODE 1 OR CODE 2 IN QUESTION 601         1306       CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED.         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE "00"         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.         As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.         To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey, are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.         To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey. We are the out to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADDLECENTS) finger.         The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.         Do you have any questions?       You	1303		REFUSED         2           ABSENT         3	
ASK CONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS. FOR NEVER-IN-UNION RESPONDENTS AGE 15-17, YOU MUST FIRST OBTAIN THE CONSENT OF A PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE YOUTH AT THE TIME OF YOUR VISIT.          1304       CHECK 106: AGE         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN         CODE 3 IN BOTH       CODE 1 OR CODE 2 IN QUESTION 601         QUESTION 601       OR IN QUESTION 602         1306       CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER REQUESTED.         IF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE "00"       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.         As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.         To know more about this problem in Zimbatwe, we are asking people in this survey, are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.         To know more about this problem in Zimbatwe, we are asking people in this survey. We are trying to find out more about ane few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENTS) finger.         The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test. </td <td><u> </u></td> <td>CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTS FOR NEVER-MA</td> <td>ARRIED YOUTH AGE 15-17</td> <td></td>	<u> </u>	CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTS FOR NEVER-MA	ARRIED YOUTH AGE 15-17	
AGE 15-17       AGE 18-49       + 1310         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN       - 1310         1305       CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN       - 1310         CODE 3 IN BOTH QUESTIONS 601 AND 602		ONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS. FOR NEVER-IN-UNION RE	SPONDENTS AGE 15-17, YOU MUST FIRST	
CODE 3 IN BOTH QUESTIONS 601 AND 602       CODE 1 OR CODE 2 IN QUESTION 601 OR IN QUESTION 602       1310         1306       CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED.       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER         1307       READ THE AAREMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT ADULT         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         1307       Te know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.       CONSENTED         The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.       PARENT/ADULT NOT PRESENT	1304		E 18-49	→ 1310
QUESTIONS 601 AND 602       IN QUESTION 601 OR IN QUESTION 602       1310         1306       CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED.       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE "00"       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT       LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         1307       To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.       CONSENTED 1 SIGN REFUSED	1305	CHECK 601 AND 602: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND N	EVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A MAN	
LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED.       LINE NUMBER OF         IF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE "00"       LINE NUMBER OF         1307       READ THE ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.         As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.       CONSENTED1         The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.       PARENT/ADULT NOT PRESENT . 8         Do you have any questions?       You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will       Hit you say yes, it will		QUESTIONS 601 IN QUESTION 601		→ 1310
THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.         As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.       CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST         To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.       CONSENTED	1306	LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED. IF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN	PARENT/OTHER	
Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT	1307	<ul> <li>THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.</li> <li>As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.</li> <li>To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger.</li> <li>The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.</li> <li>Do you have any questions?</li> <li>You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of anaemia.</li> <li>Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN.</li> </ul>	FOR ANEMIA TEST CONSENTED	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1308	READ THE <b>HIV CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.		
	We are also asking people in this survey to help us find out how big the HIV problem is in Zimbabwe. We would like (NAME OF ADOLESCENT) to take part in the HIV test by allowing us to collect a few more drops of blood from her finger.	CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR HIV TEST	
	This blood will be tested later in the laboratory. We will not keep any name with the blood. Because there will be no name with the blood when it is tested, we will not be able to give (NAME) the result of the test and no one will be able to trace the test back to (NAME).	SIGN REFUSED 2 PARENT/ADULT NOT PRESENT . 8	1310
	If (NAME) wants to know her HIV status, I can tell (NAME) where to go to get tested for HIV.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of HIV and AIDS.		
	Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the HIV test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
1309	READ THE <b>BLOOD STORAGE CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.		
	Some of the blood that (NAME) gives may be left after the HIV test. We would like to keep that blood at the laboratory to use for other tests later on. Again, you can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it may help the country later to develop programs to fight HIV/AIDS and other health problems.	CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR STORAGE OF BLOOD CONSENT	
	Will you agree that we do other tests on (NAME'S) blood later? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN		
	FURTHER DISCUSS STORAGE PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
	RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AN	D HIV TESTS	
ASK FC	ONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS FROM RESPONDENT. FOR OR CONSENT ONLY IF PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR FED CONSENT OR THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT WAS NOT PRSENT.	THE YOUTH AT THE TIME OF YOUR VISIT H	
1310	CHECK 1304 AND 1305: RESPONDENT'S AGE AND UNION STATUS		
	AGE 15-17 AND NEVER-IN-UNION	HER .	→ 1312
1311	CHECK 1307: PARENTAL/ADULT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST		
	CONSENT FOR PARENT/ ANAEMIA TEST OBTAINED FROM PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR ADOLESCENT	PARENT/	1313

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1312	READ THE <b>ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE RESPONDENT.		
	As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN)	
	To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from your finger.	REFUSED 2	
	The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to you right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of anaemia.		
	Do you agree to give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE. CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN.		
	FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
1313	CHECK 1304 AND 1305: RESPONDENT'S AGE AND UNION STATUS		
	AGE 15-17 AND NEVER-IN-UNION	HER .	→ 1315
1314	CHECK 1308: PARENTAL/ADULT CONSENT FOR HIV TEST		
		PARENT/	→ 1317
1315	READ THE HIV CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT.		
	We are also asking people in this survey to help us find out how big the HIV problem is in Zimbabwe. We would like you to take part in the HIV test by allowing us to collect a few more drops of blood from your finger.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN) REFUSED 2	→ 1317
	This blood will be tested later in the laboratory. We will not keep any name with the blood. Because there will be no name with the blood when it is tested, we will not be able to give you the result of the test and no one will be able to trace the test back to you.		
	If you want to know your HIV status, I can tell you where to go to get tested for HIV.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of HIV and AIDS.		
	Do you agree to give blood for the HIV test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE. CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN		
	FURTHER DISCUSS HIV TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1316	READ THE <b>BLOOD STORAGE CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE RESPONDENT.		
	Some of the blood that you give may be left after the HIV test. We would like to keep that blood at the laboratory to use for other tests later on.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN) REFUSED 2	
	Again, you can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it may help the country later to develop programs to fight HIV/AIDS and other health problems.		
	Will you agree that we do other tests on your blood later? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN		
	FURTHER DISCUSS STORAGE PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
1317	May I provide you with an informational brochure about voluntary HIV testing from the nearest facility offering VCT?		
	PROVIDE BROCURE TO ALL RESPONDENTS WHO WANT IT.	ACCEPTED 1 REFUSED 2	
F		REFUSED 2	
1318	CHECK 1307, 1308, 1312 AND 1315 AND INDICATE THE TESTS FOR WHICH CONSENT HAS BEEN GRANTED.	CONSENTED TO BOTH 1 ANAEMIA TEST ONLY 2	
	IF BOTH REFUSED, COMPLETE QUESTIONS 1320 AND 1322.	HIV TEST ONLY         3           BOTH REFUSED         4	
1319	FOR ALL RESPONDENTS WHERE CONSENT WAS OBTAINED,	PASTE FIRST LABEL HERE	
	FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS FOR PASTING THE BAR CODE LABELS AND TAKING THE DBS SPECIMEN.		
		PASTE SECOND LABEL ON FILTER PAPE PASTE THIRD LABEL ON BLOOD TRANS FORM.	
1320	OUTCOME OF HIV TEST	BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTED         1           REFUSED         2           ABSENT         3           TECHNICAL PROBLEM         4           OTHER         6           (SPECIFY)	
1321	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL	G/DL	
1322	OUTCOME OF ANAEMIA TEST	BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTED         1           REFUSED         2           ABSENT         3           TECHNICAL PROBLEM         4           OTHER         6           (SPECIFY)	1326

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1323	CHECK 226 RECORD IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT OR OR NOT.	WOMAN PREGNANT       1         WOMAN NOT PREGNANT/       2	
1324	RESULT OF HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND RESULT OF HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND		
1325	We detected a low level of hemoglobin in your blood. This indicates that serious health problem. We would like to inform the clinic at	about your condition. This will	
1326	THANK THE RESPONDENT.		

## INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS

## TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT RESPONDENT:		
COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:		
ANY OTHER COMMENTS:		
	SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATION	<u>IS</u>
NAME OF THE SUPERVISOR:	DATE	·
	EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS	
NAME OF EDITOR:	DATE	. <u></u>

INSTRUCTIONS: ONLY ONE CODE SHOULD APPEAR IN ANY BOX. FOR COLUMNS 1 AND 4, ALL MONTHS SHOULD BE FILLED IN.	2     04     APR     01     1     2     3     4       2     04     APR     01     01     APR     2       0     03     MAR     02     02     MAR     0       0     02     FEB     03     FEB     03     FEB     0       6     01     JAN     04     04     04     JAN     6
INFORMATION TO BE CODED FOR EACH COLUMN COL. 1: <u>BIRTHS. PREGNANCIES. CONTRACEPTIVE USE</u> B BIRTHS P PREGNANCIES T TERMINATIONS 0 NO METHOD 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION 2 MALE STERILIZATION 3 PILL 4 IUD 5 INJECTION	12         DEC         05         DEC           11         NOV         06         06         06           10         OCT         07         07         07           09         SEP         08         08         SEP           2         08         09         09         09         AUG         2           0         07         JUL         10         10         JUL         0           0         06         JUN         11         11         JUN         0           5         05         MAY         12         12         MAY         5           04         APR         13         13         APR         13           03         MAR         14         14         MAR           02         FEB         15         FEB         15         FEB           01         JAN         16         16         JAN         16
6 IMPLANT 7 MALE CONDOM 8 FEMALE CONDOM 9 DIAPHRAGM J FOAM/JELLY K LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD L RHYTHM METHOD M WITHDRAWAL X OTHER	12       DEC       17
3 RURAL HEALTH CENTRE 4 ZNFPC CLINIC 5 MOH MOBILE CLINIC 6 ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER 7 OTHER PUBLIC	12       DEC       29
F TUCK SHOP G SERVICE STATION H OTHER RETAIL (SPECIFY) J OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL (SPECIFY) K CHURCH L FRIEND/RELATIVE X OTHER (SPECIFY) COL. 3: DISCONTINUATION OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE	12       DEC       41       MOV         11       NOV       42       42       NOV         10       OCT       43       43       OCT         09       SEP       44       44       SEP         2       08       AUG       45       AUG       2         0       07       JUL       46       46       JUL       0         0       06       JUN       47       JUN       0         2       05       MAY       48       48       MAY       2         04       APR       49       49       49       APR         03       MAR       50       50       MAR         02       FEB       51       51       FEB         01       JAN       52       52       JAN
<ul> <li>INFREQUENT SEX/HUSBAND AWAY</li> <li>BECAME PREGNANT WHILE USING</li> <li>WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT</li> <li>HUSBAND/PARTNER DISAPPROVED</li> <li>WANTED MORE EFFECTIVE METHOD</li> <li>HEALTH CONCERNS</li> <li>SIDE EFFECTS</li> <li>LACK OF ACCESS/TOO FAR</li> <li>COSTS TOO MUCH</li> <li>INCONVENIENT TO USE</li> <li>F FATALISTIC</li> <li>A DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/MENOPAUSAL</li> <li>MARITAL DISSOLUTION/SEPARATION</li> <li>X OTHER</li> </ul>	12       DEC       53
(SPECIFY) Z DON'T KNOW COL. 4: <u>MARRIAGE/UNION</u> X IN UNION (MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER) 0 NOT IN UNION	12       DEC       65       65       DEC         11       NOV       66       66       NOV         10       OCT       67       67       OCT         09       SEP       68       68       SEP         2       08       AUG       69       69       69       69       AUG       2         0       07       JUL       70       70       JUL       0       0       00       05       MAY       72       72       MAY       0         04       APR       73       73       73       APR       74       MAR         02       FEB       75       75       FEB       75       FEB       76       JAN

# ZIMBABWE 2005 DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY MAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

### CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IDENTIFICATION	
PROVINCE DISTRICT NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD CLUSTER NUMBER	
HARARE=1; SMALL CITY=2; TOWN=3; RURAL=4	
NAME AND LINE NUMBER OF MAN	

	INTERVIEWER VISITS				
	1	2	3	FI	NAL VISIT
DATE				_ DAY MONTH	2 0 0
INTERVIEWER'S NAME RESULT*				YEAR INTER. NUI RESULT	
NEXT VISIT: DATE				TOTAL NUN OF VISITS	MBER
*RESULT CODES: 1 COMPLE 2 NOT AT H 3 POSTPO	HOME 5 PART		7 OTHER	(SPECIF	Y)
LANGUAGE OF QUEST LANGUAGE USED FOR TRANSLATOR USED?	INTERVIEW: A SHO			X OTHER	
SUPERV	ISOR	FIELD EDIT	OR	OFFICE EDITOR	KEYED BY
NAME		IAME			

### SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

## INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT

INFORMED CONSENT					
conduct participa governr	Hello. My name is and I am working with the Central Statistical Office. We are conducting a national survey about the health of men, women and children. We would very much appreciate your participation in this survey. I would like to ask you some questions related to health. This information will help the government to plan health services. The survey usually takes about 30 minutes to complete. Whatever information you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other persons.				
-	ation in this survey is voluntary and you can choose not to answer a ns. However, we hope that you will participate in this survey since y				
	ime, do you want to ask me anything about the survey? egin the interview now?				
Signatu	re of interviewer:	Date:	_		
RESPO	NDENT AGREES TO BE INTERVIEWED 1 RESPONI ↓	DENT DOES NOT AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED	2→ END		
NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP		
101	RECORD THE TIME.	HOUR			
		MINUTES			
102	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF				
102	CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?	MONTHS 1			
	IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, RECORD '00' MONTHS.	YEARS 2			
		ALWAYS	<b>↓</b> 104		
103	Just before you moved here, where did you live? RECORD NAME AND CODE TYPE OF AREA. PROBE: Is that a city, town, communal land or resettlement area?	CITY       1         TOWN       2         COMMUNAL LAND       3         RESETTLEMENT AREA       4         OTHER RURAL AREA       5         ABROAD       6			
	NAME OF PLACE				
104	In the last 12 months, on how many separate occasions have you traveled away from your home community and slept away?	NUMBER OF TRIPS AWAY	→ 106		
105	In the last 12 months, have you been away from your home community for more than 1 month at a time?	YES 1 NO 2			
106	In what month and year were you born?	MONTH       98         DON'T KNOW MONTH       98         YEAR       1         DON'T KNOW YEAR       9998			
107	How old were you at your last birthday? COMPARE AND CORRECT 105 AND/OR 106 IF INCONSISTENT.	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS			
108	Have you ever attended school?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 112		
Annend	iv E		-		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
109	What is the highest level of school you attended?	SECONDARY HIGHER	1 2 5 8	
110	What is the highest grade (number of years) you completed at that level?	GRADE		
111	CHECK 109:			
	PRIMARY SECONDARY OR HIGHER			→ 115
112	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE: Can you read any part of the sentence to me?	ABLE TO READ ONLY PARTS OF SENTENCE ABLE TO READ WHOLE SENTENCE NO CARD WITH REQUIRED LANGUAGE (SPECIFY LANGUAGE)	1 2 3 4 5	
113	Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?		1 2	
114	CHECK 112: CODE '2', '3' OR '4' CIRCLED			→ 116
115	Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1 2 3 4	
116	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1 2 3 4	
117	Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1 2 3 4	
118	What is your religion?	ROMAN CATHOLIC PROTESTANT PENTECOSTAL APOSTOLIC SECT OTHER CHRISTIAN MUSLIM NONE	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 96	→ 120
119	How often have you attended religious services in the past month?	NUMBER OF TIMES		
	RECORD '00' IF DID NOT ATTEND DURING MONTH.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	98	
120	Have you done any work in the last seven days?		1 2	<b>→</b> 123

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
121	Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for, leave illness, vacation, or any other such reason?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 123
122	Have you done any work in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 201
123	What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?		
124	CHECK 123: WORKS IN DOES NOT WORK AGRICULTURE IN AGRICULTURE		→ 126
125	Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?	OWN LAND         1           FAMILY LAND         2           RENTED LAND         3           SOMEONE ELSE'S LAND         4	
126	Are you paid in cash or kind for the work you do, or are you not paid at all?	CASH ONLY         1           CASH AND KIND         2           IN KIND ONLY         3           NOT PAID         4	

## SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
201	Now I would like to ask about any children you have had during your life. I am interested only in the children that are biologically yours. Have you ever fathered any children with any woman?	YES	1, 206
202	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now living with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 204
203	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	SONS AT HOME	
204	Do you have any sons or daughters you have fathered who are alive but do not live with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 206
205	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	SONS ELSEWHERE	
206	Have you ever fathered a son or a daughter who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?	YES	208
207	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	BOYS DEAD	
208	SUM ANSWERS TO 203, 205, AND 207, AND ENTER TOTAL. IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	TOTAL CHILDREN	
209	CHECK 208: HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILD ONE CHILD HAS HAD ONLY ONE CHILD HAS NOT ANY CHI		→ 212 → 213
210	Do the children that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 212
211	In all, with how many women have you fathered children?	NUMBER OF WOMEN	
212	How old were you when your (first) child was born?	AGE IN YEARS	
213	Are you the primary care giver for any children?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 301
214	Are any of these children for whom you are the primary caregiver under the age of 18?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 301
215	Now I would like to ask you about the children who are under the age of 18 and for whom you are the primary caregiver. Have you made arrangements for someone to care for these children in the event that you fall sick or are unable to care for them?	YES	

#### SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy. CIRCLE CODE 1 IN 301 FOR EACH METHOD MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY. THEN PROCEED DOWN COLUMN 301, READING THE NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF EACH METHOD NOT MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY. CIRCLE CODE 1 IF METHOD IS RECOGNIZED, AND CODE 2 IF NOT RECOGNIZED. THEN, FOR EACH METHOD WITH CODE 1 CIRCLED IN 301, ASK 302 IF APPLICABLE.

301	Which ways or methods have you heard about? FOR METHODS NOT MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY, ASK: Have you ever heard of (METHOD)?		302 Have you ever used (METHOD)?
01	FEMALE STERILIZATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 27	
02	MALE STERILIZATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 27	Have you ever had an operation to avoid having any more children? YES
03	PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2	
04	IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse.	YES 1 NO 2	
05	INJECTION Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.	YES 1 NO 2	
06	IMPLANT Women can have several small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 2	
)7	MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
08	FEMALE CONDOM Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
09	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD (LAM)	YES 1 NO 2	
10	RHYTHM METHOD Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
11	WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax.	YES 1 NO 27	YES 1 NO 2
12	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 27	
13	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?	YES 1 (SPECIFY)	
		(SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
303	CHECK 302 (02):		
	MAN NOT MAN STERILIZED STERILIZED		305A
304	Are you currently doing something or using any method with any partner to delay or avoid a pregnancy?	YES 1 NO 2	→306
305 305A	Which method are you or your partner using to delay or avoid a pregnancy? Any other method (with any partner)? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED. CIRCLE 'B' FOR MALE STERILIZATION.	FEMALE STERILISATION       A         MALE STERILISATION       B         PILL       C         IUD       D         INJECTABLES       E         IMPLANTS       F         CONDOM       G         FEMALE CONDOM       H         DIAPHRAGM       I         FOAM/JELLY       J         LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD       K         RHYTHM METHOD       L         WITHDRAWAL       M         OTHER	
		(SPECIFY)	
306	In the last few months have you heard about family planning: On the radio? On the television? In a newspaper or magazine?	YES NO           RADIO         1         2           TELEVISION         1         2           NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE         1         2	
307	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with a health worker or health professional?	YES 1 NO 2	
308	Now I would like to ask you about a woman's risk of pregnancy. From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<b>↓</b> 310
309	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?	JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD BEGINS 1 DURING HER PERIOD 2 RIGHT AFTER HER PERIOD HAS ENDED 3 HALFWAY BETWEEN 2 PERIODS 4 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8	
310	Do you think that a woman who is breastfeeding her baby can become pregnant?	YES         1           NO         2           DEPENDS         3           DON'T KNOW         8	
311	I will now read you some statements about contraception. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one.	DIS- AGREE AGREE DK	
	<ul> <li>a) Contraception is women's business and a man should not have to worry about it.</li> <li>b) Women who use contraception may become promiscuous.</li> <li>c) A woman is the one who gets pregnant so she should be the one to use contraception.</li> </ul>	CONTRACEPTION WOMAN'S BUSINESS 1 2 8 WOMAN MAY BECOME PROMISCUOUS 1 2 8 WOMAN SHOULD BE ONE TO USE 1 2 8	
312	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		314
313	If a male condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against pregnancy most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME1SOMETIMES2DOES NOT PROTECT3DON'T KNOW/UNSURE8	
314	CHECK 301 (08) KNOWS FEMALE CONDOM		401
315	If a female condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against pregnancy most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME1SOMETIMES2DOES NOT PROTECT3DON'T KNOW/UNSURE8	

## SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FIL	TERS	CODING CATEGOR	RIES	SKIP
401	Are you currently married or living toge married?	ther with a woman as if	YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED 1 YES, LIVING WITH A WOMAN 2 NO, NOT IN UNION 3		<b>↓</b> 404
402	Have you ever been married or lived to married?	gether with a woman as if	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED         1           YES, LIVED WITH A WOMAN         2           NO         3		→ 413
403	What is your marital status now: are yo divorced, or separated?	u widowed,	WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED	2	410
404	Is your wife/partner living with you now elsewhere?	or is she staying	LIVING WITH HIM	1 2	
405	Do you have more than one wife or do woman with whom you are living as if r	-	YES NO DON'T KNOW	2	↓ <sub>410</sub>
406	Altogether, how many wives do you ha live with now as if married?	ve or other partners do you	TOTAL NUMBER OF WIVES AND LIVE-IN PARTNERS DON'T KNOW		
407	your wife (the woman you are living with as if married).	FOR THE WIFE (WIVES)	NAME NUMBER	408 How old was (NAME) on her last birthday? AGE	
409	CHECK 407: ONE WIFE/ PARTNER	MORE THAN ONE WIFE/ PARTNER			<b>→</b> 411B
410	Have you been married or lived with a more than once?		ONLY ONCE	1 2	→ 411B
411	In what month and year did you start liv (partner)?	ving with your wife	MONTH		
411B	Now I would like to ask a question abo In what month and year did you start liv partner?	-	DON'T KNOW MONTH	98	→ 413
			DON'T KNOW YEAR	9998	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
412	How old were you when you first started living with her?	AGE	
413	CHECK FOR THE PRESENCE OF OTHERS.		
	BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PRIVA	ACY.	
414	Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues.	NEVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?	AGE IN YEARS	416
		FIRST TIME WHEN STARTED LIVING WITH (FIRST) WIFE/PARTNER	416
415	Do you intend to wait until you get married to have sexual intercourse for the first time?	YES	→ 440
416	CHECK 107: 15-24 25-49 YEARS OLD YEARS OLD		→ 421
417	The <u>first</u> time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?	YES	
418	How old was the person you first had sexual intercourse with?	AGE OF PARTNER	→ 421
419	Was this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?	OLDER         1           YOUNGER         2           ABOUT THE SAME AGE         3           DON'T KNOW/DON'T REMEMBER         8	421
420	Would you say this person was ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER1LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER2OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH3	
421	When was the <u>last</u> time you had sexual intercourse? IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS. IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.	DAYS AGO       1         WEEKS AGO       2         MONTHS AGO       3         YEARS AGO       4	423 435

		LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	SECOND-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	THIRD-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER
422	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with this person?		DAYS . 1 WEEKS 2 MONTHS 3	DAYS . 1 WEEKS 2 MONTHS 3
423	The last time you had sexual intercourse (with this second/third person), was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 425)	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 425)	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 425)
423A	What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?	PREVENT STI/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER6 (SPECIFY)	PREVENT STI/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER6 (SPECIFY)	PREVENT STI/HIV 1 PREVENT PREGNANCY 2 PREVENT BOTH 3 PARTNER INSISTED 4 OTHER6 (SPECIFY)
424	Did you use a condom every time you had sexual intercourse with this person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
425	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND Were you living together as if married? IF YES, CIRCLE '02' IF NO, CIRCLE '03'	WIFE01 (SKIP TO 431) LIVE-IN PARTNER02 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE 04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)	WIFE01 (SKIP TO 431) LIVE-IN PARTNER02 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)	WIFE01 (SKIP TO 431) LIVE-IN PARTNER02 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT03 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE04 COMMERCIAL SEX WORKER05 OTHER96 (SPECIFY)
426	For how long (have you had/did you have) a sexual relationship with this person? IF ONLY HAD SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH THIS PERSON ONCE, RECORD '01' DAYS.	DAYS . 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3	DAYS . 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3	DAYS . 1 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3
427	CHECK 107:	15-24 25-49 ↓ (SKIP TO 431) ←	15-24 25-49 (SKIP TO 431)	15-24 25-49 (SKIP TO 431)
428	How old is this person?	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 431) DON'T KNOW98	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 431) - 98	AGE OF PARTNER (SKIP TO 431) DON'T KNOW98
429	Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?	OLDER         1           YOUNGER         2           SAME AGE         3           DON'T KNOW         8           (SKIP TO 431)	OLDER 1 YOUNGER 2 SAME AGE 3 DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 431)	OLDER 1 YOUNGER 2 SAME AGE 3 DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 431)
430	Would you say this person is ten or more years older than you or less than ten years older than you?	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3	TEN OR MORE YEARS OLDER 1 LESS THAN TEN YEARS OLDER 2 OLDER, UNSURE HOW MUCH 3
431	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this person, did you or this person drink alcohol?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 433)◀	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 433)◀	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 433)◀
432	Were you or your partner drunk at that time? IF YES: Who was drunk?	RESPONDENT ONLY1PARTNER ONLY2RESPONDENT ANDPARTNER BOTH3NEITHER4	RESPONDENT ONLY1PARTNER ONLYRESPONDENT ANDPARTNER BOTHNEITHER	RESPONDENT ONLY 1 PARTNER ONLY 2 RESPONDENT AND PARTNER BOTH . 3 NEITHER 4
433	Apart from [this person/these two people], have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 422 ↓ ] IN NEXT COLUMN) NO 2 (SKIP TO 435) ↓ ]	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 422 ↓ ] IN NEXT COLUMN) NO 2 (SKIP TO 435) ↓ ]	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
434	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS LAST 12 MONTHS	
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	DON'T KNOW	
	IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS GREATER THAN 95, WRITE '95.'		
435	CHECK 425:	AT LEAST ONE	
	NO PARTNERS ARE COMMERCIAL		→ 438
		SEX WORKER	+30
436	In the last 12 months, did you pay anyone in exchange for sex?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 439
437	The last time you paid someone in exchange for sex, was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 439
438	Was a condom used during every time you paid	YES 1	
	someone in exchange for sex in the last 12 months?	NO 2 DK 8	
439	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?	NUMBER OF PARTNERS	
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	DON'T KNOW	
	IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS GREATER THAN 95, WRITE '95.'		
440	CHECK 107: 15-24 25-49 YEARS OLD YEARS OLD		→ 444
441			
	DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL EFFECTIVE PRIVACY IS ENSURE	D.	
	PRIVACY PRIVA OBTAINED NOT POSSIE		→ 444
	Now I would like to ask about another important issue. The question your answers are very crucial for helping to understand the condition I assure you that your answers are completely confidential and will r	n of men in Zimbabwe.	
442	In the last 12 months, has anyone forced you to have sexual	YES 1	
	intercourse against your will?	NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/	444
		NO RESPONSE	
443	Were you physically forced?	YES 1	
		NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/	
		NO RESPONSE	
444	CHECK 423, MOST RECENT PARTNER (FIRST COLUMN):	·	
		_	
	USED Q.423 NOT ASKED		→ 454
445	The last time you had intercourse you told me you used a	MAN HIMSELF 1	
	condom. Did you or your partner obtain the condom?	PARTNER         2           SOMEONE ELSE         3	
446	What brand of condoms did you use that time?	MALE CONDOMS	
		CHOICE ASSORTED 1	
		DUREX         2           ECSTASY         3	
		PROTECTA 4	
		PUBLIC SECTOR DIST. (BLUE CONDOM OR KAREX) 5	
		ROUGH RIDER 6	
		OTHER 7 7	
		MALE CONDOM, DON'T KNOW 8 FEMALE CONDOMS	
		CARE 9	
		OTHER 10	
		FEMALE CONDOM, DON'T KNOW 12	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
447	How many condoms did you get the last time?	NUMBER OF CONDOMS	
		DON'T KNOW 998	
448	How much did the condoms cost?	COST 995 FREE	
449	From where did you obtain the condom the last time? PROBE TO IDENTIFY TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER OR CLINIC IS PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MEDICAL, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       11         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       12         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       13         ZNFPC CLINIC       14         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       15         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER       16         OTHER PUBLIC       17         (SPECIFY)	
		MISSION FACILITY	
	(NAME OF PLACES) RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	PRIVATE DOCTOR       33         CBD       34         OTHER PRIVATE       36         MEDICAL       36         (SPECIFY)       37         RETAIL OUTLET       GENERAL DEALER       41         SUPERMARKET       42       42         TUCK SHOP       43       SERVICE STATION       44         OTHER RETAIL       (SPECIFY)       45         OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE       CHURCH       46         FRIEND/RELATIVE       47       71	
_		OTHER         48           (SPECIFY)         00N'T KNOW/NOT SURE	
450	CHECK 302 (02) USING MALE STERILIZATION		• 453
451	The last time you had sex did you or your partner use any method (other than the condom) to avoid or prevent a pregnancy?	YES 1 NO 2 DK 8	↓ <sub>453</sub>
452	What method did you (your partner) use? PROBE: Did you use any other method to prevent pregnancy?	FEMALE STERILIZATION       A         PILL       C         IUD       D         INJECTION       E         IMPLANT       F         MALE CONDOM       G         FEMALE CONDOM       H         DIAPHRAGM       I         FOAM/JELLY       J         LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD       K         RHYTHM METHOD       L         WITHDRAWAL       M         OTHER      X	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
453	CHECK 423 COLUMN 1 (CONDOM USE WITH LAST SEXUAL PAR	I RTNER)	
			458
454	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		
			450
	↓ <u> </u>		✤ 458
455	Do you know of a place where a person can get male condoms?	YES 1	
		NO 2	→ 458
456	Where is that?	PUBLIC SECTOR	
	Any other place?	GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC A RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC B	
		RURAL HEALTH CENTRE C	
	PROBE TO IDENTIFY TYPE(S) OF SOURCE(S) AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE(S).	ZNFPC CLINIC D MOH MOBILE CLINIC E	
	IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER	ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER F OTHER PUBLIC G	
	OR CLINIC IS PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MEDICAL, WRITE	(SPECIFY)	
	THE NAME OF THE PLACE.	MISSION FACILITY H PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	
		PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC I	
		PHARMACY J PRIVATE DOCTOR K	
		CBD L	
	(NAME OF PLACE(S))	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL M	
		(SPECIFY)	
	RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	RETAIL OUTLET GENERAL DEALER	
		SUPERMARKET O	
		TUCK SHOP P SERVICE STATION Q	
		OTHER RETAIL R	
		(SPECIFY) OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE	
		CHURCHS FRIEND/RELATIVET	
		OTHER X	
		(SPECIFY)	
457	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a condom?	YES 1 NO 2	
458	Do you know of a place where a person can get female condoms?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 461
459	Where is that?	PUBLIC SECTOR	
	Any other place?	GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC A RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC B	
		RURAL HEALTH CENTRE C	
	PROBE TO IDENTIFY TYPE(S) OF SOURCE(S) AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE(S).	ZNFPC CLINIC D MOH MOBILE CLINIC E	
	IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER	ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT HOLDER F OTHER PUBLIC G	
	OR CLINIC IS PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MEDICAL, WRITE	(SPECIFY)	
	THE NAME OF THE PLACE.	MISSION FACILITY H PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	
		PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC I	
		PHARMACY J PRIVATE DOCTOR K	
		CBD L	
	(NAME OF PLACE(S))	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICALM	
		(SPECIFY)	
	RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	GENERAL DEALER N	
		SUPERMARKET O TUCK SHOP P	
		SERVICE STATION Q	
		OTHER RETAIL R (SPECIFY)	
		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE	
		CHURCHS FRIEND/RELATIVET	
		OTHER X	

NO.		QUESTIONS AND FILTERS		COL	DING CA	TEGORIES	6	SKIP
460	lf you	wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?		S				
461		would like to ask you a few questions regarding nships between men and women.						
		ouple, who do you think should have the greater say in of the following decisions: the husband, the wife or both y:		HUS- BAND	WIFE	BOTH EQUAL- LY	DON'T KNOW, DEPENDS	
	a)	making large household purchases?	a)	1	2	3	8	
	b)	making small daily household purchases?	b)	1	2	3	8	
	c)	deciding when to visit family, friends or relatives?	c)	1	2	3	8	
	d)	deciding what to do with the money she earns for her work?	d)	1	2	3	8	
	e)	deciding how many children to have and when to have them?	e)	1	2	3	8	
462	wife/pa	imes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his artner does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in or beating his wife in the following situations		YES		NO	DON'T KNOW, DEPENDS	
	a)	If she goes out without telling him?	a)	1		2	8	
	b)	If she neglects the children?	b)	1		2	8	
	c)	If she argues with him?	c)	1		2	8	
	d)	If she refuses to have sex with him?	d)	1		2	8	
	e)	If she burns the food?	e)	1		2	8	
463	transm	a wife knows her husband has a disease that can be nitted through sexual contact, is she justified ng that they use a condom?	NO	S			2	
464	Please	nds and wives do not always agree on everything. e tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have th her husband if		YES		NO	DON'T KNOW, DEPENDS	
	a)	She is tired and not in the mood?	a)	1		2	8	
	b)	She has recently given birth?	b)	1		2	8	
	c)	She knows her husband has sex with other women?	c)	1		2	8	
	d)	She knows her husband has a sexually transmitted disease?	d)	1		2	8	
465		u think that if a woman refuses to have sex with her nd when he wants her to, he has the right to		YES		NO	DON'T KNOW, DEPENDS	
	a) b)	Get angry and reprimand her? Refuse to give her money or other means of financial support?	a) b)	1 1		2 2	8 8	
	c)	Use force and have sex with her even if she doesn't want to?	c)	1		2	8	
	d)	Go and have sex with another woman?	d)	1		2	8	

## SECTION 5. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501	CHECK 405:		
	HAS ONE OR MORE WIVES/PARTNERS		→601
502	(Is your wife/partner/Are any of your wives/partners) currently pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2 UNSURE	
503	CHECK 502: YES, WIFE/WIVES/ PREGNANT PREGNANT Now I have some questions about the future. After the child(ren) your wife/wives/ partner(s) is/are expecting now, would you like to have another child or would you prefer not to have any more children at all? NO WIFE/PARTNER PREGNANT OR UNSURE Now I have some questions the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children at all?	HAVE A/ANOTHER CHILD 1 NO MORE/NONE	505
504	How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child ?	MONTHS       1         YEARS       2         SOON/NOW	
505	CHECK 203 AND 205: HAS LIVING CHILDREN If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	NONE       00         NUMBER       01         OTHER       96         (SPECIFY)	→ 601 → 601
506	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter?	BOYS GIRLS EITHER NUM- BER OTHER (SPECIFY)	

## SECTION 6. PARTICIPATION IN HEALTH CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
601	CHECK 209:		
	HAS HAD ONE OR HAS NOT HAI		→ 701
	+		
602	Please tell me the name and sex of your child (who was born most recently).	BOY 1 GIRL 2	
	(NAME OF CHILD)		
603	In what month and year was (NAME OF CHILD) born?	MONTH	
		YEAR	
		DON'T KNOW	
604	Is (NAME OF CHILD) still living?	YES	→ 606 → 606
605	How old was (NAME OF CHILD) when he/she died?	DAYS 1	
	IF '1 YEAR', PROBE: How many months old was (NAME)?	WEEKS 2	
	RECORD DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH; MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS; OR YEARS.	MONTHS 3	
		YEARS 4	
		DON'T KNOW	
606	What is the name of (NAME OF CHILD)'s mother?		
	WRITE THE CHILD'S MOTHER'S NAME AND HER LINE NUMBER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE.	NAME OF CHILD'S MOTHER	
	IF THE MOTHER IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE RECORD '00'		
		LINE NUMBER IN HHD. QUEST	
607	CHECK 603:		
		HILD BORN	→ 701
608	CHECK 606:		
	LINE NUMBER IS '00'	OTHER	→ 610
609	What is your relationship with (NAME OF CHILD)'s mother?	CURRENT SPOUSE       01         FORMER SPOUSE       02         CURRENT LIVE-IN PARTNER       03         FORMER LIVE-IN PARTNER       04         REGULAR SEXUAL PARTNER       05         WOMAN IS GIRLFRIEND/FIANCÉE       06         OCCASIONAL SEXUAL PARTNER       07         FRIEND/ACQUAINTANCE       08         OTHER       96         (SPECIFY)       01	

NO.	QUESTION	S AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
610		2 FIRST FOR PREGNANCY, THEN F ALL QUESTIONS REFER TO THE		OR THE SIX	
		PREGNANCY	DELIVERY	SIX WEEKS DELIV	
	Now, think back to the time when (NAME OF CHILD'S MOTHER) was pregnant with (NAME OF CHILD).	610A: Did (NAME OF CHILD'S MOTHER) receive any antenatal care from a doctor or any health care provider when she was pregnant with (NAME OF CHILD)?	610B: Did a doctor or any health care provider assist with the delivery of (NAME OF CHILD)?	610C: Did (NA CHILD'S MOT receive any ca herself from a d any health care during the six v this delivery?	HER) re for doctor or e provider
		YES	YES	YES NO (SKIP TO DK (SKIP TO	2 612) ↓ 8
611	Who mainly provided the money or goods or services to pay for this care?	FREE       01         INSURANCE       02         RESPONDENT       03         CHILD'S MOTHER       04         RESPONDENT AND       05         CHILD'S MOTHER       05         RESPONDENT S       6         CHILD'S MOTHER'S       06         CHILD'S MOTHER'S       7         OTHER       96         (SPECIFY)       (GO TO 610B IN         NEXT COLUMN)       01	FREE       01         INSURANCE       02         RESPONDENT       03         CHILD'S MOTHER       04         RESPONDENT AND       04         CHILD'S MOTHER       05         RESPONDENT'S       6         CHILD'S MOTHER'S       6         CHILD'S MOTHER'S       7         OTHER       96         (SPECIFY)       (GO TO 610C IN          NEXT COLUMN)       01	FREE INSURANCE RESPONDENT CHILD'S MOTH RESPONDENT CHILD'S MOTH FAMILY CHILD'S MOTH FAMILY OTHER (SPEC (SKIP TO	02 03 ER 04 AND THER 05 S 06 ER'S 07 96 IFY)
612	What was the main reason (NAME OF CHILD'S MOTHER) did not receive any advice or care from a doctor or other health care provider during (pregnancy/delivery/the six weeks after delivery)?	NOT NECESSARY 01 NOT CUSTOMARY 02 RESPONDENT DIDN'T ALLOW 03 TOO COSTLY 04 TOO FAR/NO TRANSPORT 05 POOR SERVICE 06 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 07 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) (GO TO 610B IN NEXT COLUMN)	NOT NECESSARY 01 NOT CUSTOMARY 02 RESPONDENT DIDN'T ALLOW 03 TOO COSTLY 04 TOO FAR/NO TRANSPORT 05 POOR SERVICE 06 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 07 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) (GO TO 610C IN NEXT COLUMN)	NOT NECESSA NOT CUSTOM, RESPONDENT DIDN'T ALLO TOO COSTLY TOO FAR/NO TRANSPOR POOR SERVIC LACK OF KNOWLEDG OTHER (SPEC (GO TO	ARY 02 DW 03 04 T 05 E . 06 E . 07 96 IFY)
613		HILD), did you yourself talk ealth care provider about the	YES NO		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP	
701	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 80	)1
702	Can people reduce their chances of getting HIV by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
703	Can people get HIV from mosquito bites?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
704	Can people reduce their chances of getting HIV by using a condom every time they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
705	Can people get HIV by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
706	Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by abstaining from sexual intercourse?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8		
707	Can people get HIV because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?	YES		
708	Is there anything (else) a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	]_, <sub>71</sub>	10
709	What can a person do? Anything else?	ABSTAIN FROM SEXAUSE CONDOMSBLIMIT SEX TO ONE PARTNER/STAYFAITHFUL TO ONE PARTNERCLIMIT NUMBER OF SEXUALPARTNERSDAVOID SEX WITH PROSTITUTESEAVOID SEX WITH PERSONS WHOHAVE MANY PARTNERSF		
	RECORD ALL WAYS MENTIONED.	AVOID SEX WITH HOMOSEXUALS       G         AVOID SEX WITH PERSONS WHO       INJECT DRUGS         INJECT DRUGS       H         AVOID BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS       I         AVOID INJECTIONS       J         AVOID SHARING RAZORS/BLADES       K         AVOID KISSING       L         AVOID MOSQUITO BITES       M         SEEK PROTECTION FROM       TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER       N		
		OTHER W (SPECIFY) X (SPECIFY) Z		
710	Do you think your risk of getting infected with HIV is low, medium or high, or do you have no risk at all?	LOW		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
711	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have HIV?	YES	
712	Can HIV be transmitted from a mother to her baby:	YES NO DK	
	During pregnancy? During delivery? By breastfeeding?	DURING PREG.128DURING DELIVERY128BREASTFEEDING128	
713	CHECK 712: AT LEAST OT ONE 'YES'		→ 715
714	Are there any special medications that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with HIV to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?	YES	
715	Is there any special medication that people infected with HIV can get from a doctor or a nurse?	YES	
716	Have you ever been tested to see if you have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 723
717	When was the last time you were tested?	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO         .         1           12 - 23 MONTHS AGO         .         .         2           2 OR MORE YEARS AGO         .         .         3	
718	The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required?	ASKED FOR THE TEST 1 OFFERED AND ACCEPTED 2 REQUIRED 3	
719	Did you get the results of the test?	YES	
720	Where was the test done? IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE. (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       11         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       12         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       13         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       14         MUNICIPLE CLINIC       15         OTHER PUBLIC       16         (SPECIFY)         MISSION FACILITY       21	
		PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 31 NEW START CENTRE 32 OTHER PRIVATE VCT CENTRE	
721	CHECK 719: GOT THE RESULTS OF HIV TEST	NO	<b>→</b> 726
722	Did you tell your wife/partner the result of your test?	YES	→ 726

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
723	What is the main reason you have not been tested for HIV?	CAN'T AFFORD IT01DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GO02TESTING SITE DIFFICULT TO GET TO03AFRAID OF TEST RESULT04FATALISTIC/NOTHING CAN BE DONE05CONCERNED ABOUT06NO RISK/NOT SEXUALLY ACTIVE07OTHER96(SPECIFY)00N'T KNOWDON'T KNOW98	
724	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 729
725	Where is that?  IF SOURCE IS HOSPITAL, HEALTH CENTER, OR CLINIC, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE AND CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE CODE.  (NAME OF PLACES)  Any other place? RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       A         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       B         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       C         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       D         MUNICIPAL CLINIC       E         OTHER PUBLIC       F         (SPECIFY)       G         PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR       F         PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC       H         NEW START CENTRE       I         OTHER PRIVATE       J         VCT CENTRE       J         OTHER PRIVATE       J         OTHER PRIVATE       J         OTHER PRIVATE       J         OTHER PRIVATE       X	
726	CHECK 401: CURRENT MARITAL STATUS CURRENTLY MARRIED/	NO	→ 729
727	♥ Did your wife/partner ever have a test for HIV?	YES	729
728	Did she tell you the result of her test?	YES 1 NO	
729	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had HIV?	YES	
730	If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want others to know about it?	YES         1           NO         2           DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS         8	
731	If a relative of yours became sick with HIV, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?	YES	
732	If a female teacher has HIV but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?	SHOULD BE ALLOWED 1 SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED 2 DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
732A	If a male teacher has HIV but is not sick, should he be allowed to continue teaching in the school?	SHOULD BE ALLOWED 1 SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED 2 DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
733	Do you personally know someone who has been denied health services in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES         1           NO         2           DK ANYONE WITH AIDS         8	→ 738
734	Do you personally know someone who has been denied involvement in social events, religious services, or community events in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	
735	Do you personally know someone who has been verbally abused or teased in the last 12 months because he or she is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	
736		LEAST	→ 738
737	Do you personally know someone who is suspected to have HIV or AIDS?	YES	
738	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
739	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: People with HIV should be blamed for bringing the disease into the community.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
740	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: In a marriage, it is possible for one partner to be infected with HIV and the other person not be infected.	AGREE         1           DISAGREE         2           DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION         8	
741	Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid HIV infection?	YES         1           NO         2           DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS         8	
742	Should children age 12-14 be taught to wait until they get married to have sexual intercourse in order to avoid HIV infection?	YES         1           NO         2           DK/NOT SURE/DEPENDS         8	

## SECTION 8. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
801	Some men are circumcised. Are you circumcised?	YES 1 NO 2	
802	CHECK 701: HEARD ABOUT AIDS ABOU	YES 1 NO 2	→ 806
803	CHECK 419: HAS HAD SEXUAL HAS NOT HAD SEXU/ INTERCOURSE INTERCOURSE		→ 811
804	CHECK 802: KNOWS STI DOES NOT KNOW STI		→ 806
805	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?	YES	
806	Sometimes, men experience an abnormal discharge from their penis. During the last 12 months, have you had an abnormal discharge from your penis?	YES	
807	Sometimes men have a sore or ulcer on or near their penis. During the last 12 months, have you had a sore or ulcer on or near your penis?	YES	
808	CHECK 805/806/807: AT LEAST ONE YES		→ 811
809	The last time you had (PROBLEM(S) FROM 805/806/807 ), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 811
810	Where did you go? Any other place? RECORD ALL SOURCES MENTIONED.	PUBLIC SECTOR         CENTRAL HOSPITAL       A         PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL       B         DISTRICT/RURAL HOSPITAL       C         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       D         RURAL/MUNICIPLE CLINIC       E         OTHER PUBLIC	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
811	CHECK 701 AND 802	7	
	KNOWS ABOUT AIDS DOES NOT KNOW AND/OR OTHER STI		→ 816
812	CHECK 301 (07) KNOWS MALE CONDOM		
			→814
813	Some people use male condoms to prevent sexually transmitted diseases. If a male condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against these diseases most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME1SOMETIMES2DOES NOT PROTECT3DON'T KNOW/UNSURE8	
814	CHECK 301 (08) KNOWS FEMALE CONDOM		
			→ 816
815	Some people use female condoms to prevent sexually transmitted diseases. If a female condom is used correctly, do you think that it protects against these diseases most of the time, only sometimes, or not at all?	MOST OF THE TIME         1           SOMETIMES         2           DOES NOT PROTECT         3           DON'T KNOW/UNSURE         8	
816	Now I would like to ask you some questions about any injections you have had in the last six months. Have you had an injection for any reason in the last six months?	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS .	
	IF YES: How many injections have you had? IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS GREATER THAN 94, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NONE 00	→ 820
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.		
817	Among these injections, how many were administered by a doctor, a nurse, a pharmacist, a dentist, or any other health worker?	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS .	
	IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS GREATER THAN 94, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NONE 00	→ 820
	IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.		
818	The last time you had an injection given to you by a health worker, where did you go to get the injection?	PUBLIC SECTOR         GOVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC       11         RURAL/MUNICIPAL CLINIC       12         RURAL HEALTH CENTRE       13         ZNFPC CLINIC       14         MOH MOBILE CLINIC       15         ZNFPC CBD/DEPOT       16         OTHER PUBLIC       17         (SPECIFY)	
		MISSION FACILITY         21           PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR         PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC           PHARMACY         31           PRIVATE DOCTOR         32           CBD         33           OTHER PRIVATE         00CTOR           DOCTOR         (SPECIFY)           GENERAL DEALER         35           SUPERMARKET         TUCK SHOP           SERVICE STATION         96           OTHER RETAIL         (SPECIFY)           OTHER RETAIL         (SPECIFY)           OTHER RETAIL         CBPCIFY)	
		FRIEND/RELATIVE OTHER(SPECIFY)	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
819	Did the person who gave you that injection take the syringe and needle from a new, unopened package?	YES	
820	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?	YES	→ 822
821	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?	CIGARETTES	
822	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 824
823	What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?	PIPE A CHEWING TOBACCO B SNUFF C OTHER X (SPECIFY)	
824	Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 901
825	How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another? PROBE: Any other ways? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	THROUGH THE AIR WHEN         COUGHING OR SNEEZING       A         THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS       B         THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON       WITH TB         WITH TB       C         THROUGH FOOD       D         THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT       E         THROUGH MOSQUITO BITES       F         OTHER       X         (SPECIFY)       Z	
826	Can tuberculosis be cured?	YES	
827	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want others to know about it?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/ DEPENDS 8	

SECTION 9. ADULT MORTALITY

NO.	Q	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS			CODING CA	ATEGORIES	SKIP
901	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters, that is, all of the children born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died.				/BER OF BIRTHS URAL MOTHER		
	How many childr including you?	en did your mothe	r give birth to,				
902	CHECK 901:						
	TWO OR MC			ONLY ONE BIRT			→914
903	How many of the you were born?	se births did your	mother have befo		IBER OF CEDING BIRTHS		
904	What was the name given to your oldest (next oldest) brother or sister?	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
905	ls (NAME) male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2					
906	Is (NAME) still alive?	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908)↓ DK 8 (GO TO (2))↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908)↓ DK 8 (GO TO (3))↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (4)) ↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908)◀ DK 8 (GO TO (5))◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) ◀ DK 8 (GO TO (6)) ◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) ◀ DK 8 (GO TO (7)) ◀
907	How old is (NAME)?	GO TO (2)	GO TO (3)	GO TO (4)	GO TO (5)	GO TO (6)	GO TO (7)
908	How many years ago did (NAME) die?						
909	How old was (NAME) when he/she died?	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (2)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (3)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (4)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (5)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (6)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (7)
910	Was (NAME) pregnant when she died?	YES 1 (GO TO 913) NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) <b>↓</b> NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) NO 2			
911	Did (NAME) die during childbirth?	YES 1 (GO TO 913) NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)↓ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) <b>↓</b> NO 2			
912	Did (NAME) die within two months after the end of a pregnancy or childbirth?	YES 1 NO 2					
913	Was (NAME)'S death due to an accident or violence?	YES 1 NO 2					
IF NO I	O MORE BROTHERS OR SISTERS, GO TO 914.						

NO.	QI	JESTIONS AND F	ILTERS		CODING C/	ATEGORIES	SKIP
904	What was the name given to your oldest (next oldest) brother or sister?	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
905	ls (NAME) male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2
906	ls (NAME) still alive?	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) DK 8 (GO TO (8)) ◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908)↓ DK 8 (GO TO (9))↓	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) DK 8 (GO TO (10))	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908)◀ DK 8 (GO TO (11))◀	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) DK 8 (GO TO (12))	YES 1 NO 2 (GO TO 908) ↓ DK 8 (GO TO (13)) ↓
907	How old is (NAME)?	GO TO (8)	GO TO (9)	GO TO (10)	GO TO (11)	GO TO (12)	GO TO (13)
908	How many years ago did (NAME) die?						
909	How old was (NAME) when he/she died?	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (8)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (9)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (10)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (11)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (12)	IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE GO TO (13)
910	Was (NAME) pregnant when she died?	YES 1 (GO TO 913) <sup>4</sup> NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) NO 2	YES… 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO … 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2	YES … 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO … 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2
911	Did (NAME) die during childbirth?	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913)◀ NO 2	YES 1 (GO TO 913) <b>↓</b> NO 2
912	Did (NAME) die within two months after the end of a pregnancy or childbirth?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
913	Was (NAME)'S death due to an accident or violence?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
IF NO N	IORE BROTHERS	OR SISTERS, GC	0 TO 914.				
914	RECORD THE T	IME.		НО	JRS		
				MIN	UTES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

## SECTION 10. ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTING

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP			
	ANTHROPOMETRY					
	CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AND HIV TESTS FOR NEVER-MA ONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS. FOR NEVER-IN-UNION RE N THE CONSENT OF A PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR	SPONDENTS AGE 15-17, YOU MUST FIRST				
1001	CHECK 105: AGE AGE 15-17	E 18-49	→ 1007			
1002	CHECK 401 AND 402: RESPONDENT NEVER EVER-MARRIED AND N	EVER LIVED TOGETHER WITH A WOMAN				
	CODE 3 IN BOTH QUESTIONS 401 AND 402 QUESTION 401 QUESTION 402 QUESTION 402					
1003	CHECK HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE (COLUMN 1) AND RECORD LINE NUMBER OF THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT FROM WHOM CONSENT WILL BE REQUESTED. IF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT IS NOT IN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, WRITE "00"	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT				
1004	READ THE <b>ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD. As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children. To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from (NAME OF ADOLECENT'S) finger. The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to (NAME) right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test. Do you have any questions? You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of anaemia. Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT	CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR ANEMIA TEST CONSENTED1 SIGN REFUSED				

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1005	READ THE <b>HIV CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.		
	We are also asking people in this survey to help us find out how big the HIV problem is in Zimbabwe. We would like (NAME OF ADOLESCENT) to take part in the HIV test by allowing us to collect a few more drops of blood from her finger.	CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR HIV TEST	
	This blood will be tested later in the laboratory. We will not keep any name with the blood. Because there will be no name with the blood when it is tested, we will not be able to give (NAME) the result of the test and no one will be able to trace the test back to (NAME).	SIGN REFUSED 2 PARENT/ADULT NOT PRESENT . 8	1007
	If (NAME) wants to know her HIV status, I can tell (NAME) where to go to get tested for HIV.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of HIV and AIDS.		
	Do you agree that (NAME) may give blood for the HIV test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
1006	READ THE <b>BLOOD STORAGE CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE PARENT OR ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD.		
	Some of the blood that (NAME) gives may be left after the HIV test. We would like to keep that blood at the laboratory to use for other tests later on.	CONSENT OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT FOR STORAGE OF BLOOD CONSENT1 SIGN REFUSED	
	Again, you can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it may help the country later to develop programs to fight HIV/AIDS and other health problems.	REFUSED 2	
	Will you agree that we do other tests on (NAME'S) blood later? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN		
	FURTHER DISCUSS STORAGE PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
	RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANAEMIA AN	D HIV TESTS	
ASK FC	ONSENT FOR THE ANEMIA AND HIV TESTS FROM RESPONDENT. FOR OR CONSENT ONLY IF PARENT OR OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR FED CONSENT OR THE PARENT OR OTHER ADULT WAS NOT PRSENT.	THE YOUTH AT THE TIME OF YOUR VISIT H	
1007	CHECK 1001 AND 1002: RESPONDENT'S AGE AND UNION STATUS		
	AGE 15-17 AND NEVER-IN-UNION	HER	→ 1009
1008	CHECK 1004: PARENTAL/ADULT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST		
	CONSENT FOR PARENT/ ANAEMIA TEST OTHER OTHER OBTAINED FROM PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR ADOLESCENT	PARENT/ IER ADULT REFUSED	→ 1010

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1009	READ THE <b>ANAEMIA CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE RESPONDENT.		
	As part of this survey, we are trying to find out more about anaemia, that is, low blood levels, in men, women, and children.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN)	
	To know more about this problem in Zimbabwe, we are asking people in this survey all over the country to take a test. For the test, I will take a few drops of blood from your finger.	REFUSED 2	
	The test uses clean and completely safe equipment that is used only once and then thrown away. The blood will be tested with new equipment. The result will be given to you right after the test is done. We will not tell anyone else the results of the test.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of anaemia.		
	Do you agree to give blood for the anaemia test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE. CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN.		
	FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		
1010	CHECK 1001 AND 1002: RESPONDENT'S AGE AND UNION STATUS		
	AGE 15-17 AND NEVER-IN-UNION	HER .	→ 1012
1011	CHECK 1005: PARENTAL/ADULT CONSENT FOR HIV TEST		
	CONSENT FOR PARENT/ HIV TEST OTHER OTHER OBTAINED FROM PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR ADULE ADOLESCENT	PARENT/ IER ADULT REFUSED	→ 1014
1012	READ THE HIV CONSENT STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT.		
	We are also asking people in this survey to help us find out how big the HIV problem is in Zimbabwe. We would like you to take part in the HIV test by allowing us to collect a few more drops of blood from your finger.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN) REFUSED 2	→ 1014
	This blood will be tested later in the laboratory. We will not keep any name with the blood. Because there will be no name with the blood when it is tested, we will not be able to give you the result of the test and no one will be able to trace the test back to you.		
	If you want to know your HIV status, I can tell you where to go to get tested for HIV.		
	Do you have any questions?		
	You can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it will help the country to develop programs to fight the problem of HIV and AIDS.		
	Do you agree to give blood for the HIV test? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN. FURTHER DISCUSS ANAEMIA TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE. CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN		
	FURTHER DISCUSS HIV TESTING PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.		

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES SKIP
1013	READ THE <b>BLOOD STORAGE CONSENT STATEMENT</b> TO THE RESPONDENT.	
	Some of the blood that you give may be left after the HIV test. We would like to keep that blood at the laboratory to use for other tests later on.	CONSENT 1 (SIGN) REFUSED 2
	Again, you can say yes or you can say no; it is up to you. If you say yes, it may help the country later to develop programs to fight HIV/AIDS and other health problems.	
	Will you agree that we do other tests on your blood later? CIRCLE CODE AND SIGN	
	FURTHER DISCUSS STORAGE PROCESS TO PUT RESPONDENT AT EASE.	
1014	May I provide you with an informational brochure about voluntary HIV testing from the nearest facility offering VCT? PROVIDE BROCURE TO ALL RESPONDENTS WHO WANT IT.	ACCEPTED 1 REFUSED 2
1015	CHECK 1004, 1005, 1009 AND 1012 AND INDICATE THE TESTS FOR WHICH CONSENT HAS BEEN GRANTED.	CONSENTED TO BOTH         1           ANAEMIA TEST ONLY         2           HIV TEST ONLY         3
	IF BOTH REFUSED, COMPLETE QUESTIONS 1017 AND 1019.	BOTH REFUSED 4
1016	FOR ALL RESPONDENTS WHERE CONSENT WAS OBTAINED, FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS FOR PASTING THE BAR CODE LABELS AND TAKING THE DBS SPECIMEN.	PASTE FIRST LABEL HERE
		PASTE SECOND LABEL ON FILTER PAPER PASTE THIRD LABEL ON BLOOD TRANSMITTAL FORM.
1017	OUTCOME OF HIV TEST	BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTED         1           REFUSED         2           ABSENT         3           TECHNICAL PROBLEM         4           OTHER         6           (SPECIFY)
1018	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL	G/DL
1019	OUTCOME OF ANAEMIA TEST	BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTED 1 REFUSED 2 ABSENT
1020	RESULT OF HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND	HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL AT OR ABOVE CUTOFF GIVE EACH MAN/PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT RESULT OF HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND PROCEED TO 1022.
1021	We detected a low level of hemoglobin in your blood. This indicates the serious health problem. We would like to inform the clinic at assist you in obt	
	AGREES TO REFERRAL? YES	
1022	THANK THE RESPONDENT.	

## INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS

## TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT RESPONDENT:

COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:

ANY OTHER COMMENTS:

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

NAME OF THE SUPERVISOR: DATE:

EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS

NAME OF EDITOR: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_